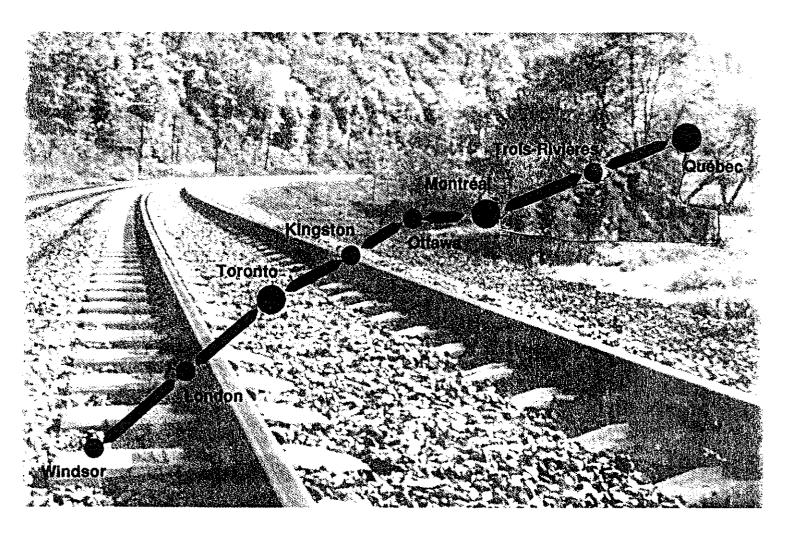
Preliminary Routing Assessment and Costing Study

Interim Report No. 4 Development of Composite Representative Routes

February, 1994



SNC-LAVALIN and DELCAN

in association with:

- CANARAIL
- SOFRERAIL
- SWEDERAIL

1.	INTRODUCTION 1-1
2.	CAPITAL COST REDUCTION OPPORTUNITIES
3	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
4	DEVELOPMENT OF COMPOSITE REPRESENTATIVE 4-1
5	THE COMPOSITE REPRESENTATIVE ROUTES 5-1
6	ACCESS TO PEARSON AND DORVAL AIRPORTS 6-1
7	TECHNOLOGY AND RIGHT-OF-WAY COMBINATIONS FOR 7-1
8	200 + KM/HR - COMPOSITE RIGHTS-OF-WAY 8-1 8.1 WINDSOR - TORONTO 8-2 8.2 TORONTO - MONTREAL 8-3 8.3 MONTREAL - QUEBEC 8-4 8.4 PROVINCIAL TOTALS 8-4
9	300 + KM/HR - COMPOSITE RIGHTS-OF-WAY 9-1 9.1 WINDSOR - TORONTO 9-2 9.2 TORONTO - MONTREAL 9-3 9.3 MONTREAL - QUEBEC 9-4 9.4 PROVINCIAL TOTALS 9-5

10.2	CASH FLOW
A DDENIDLOEC	
APPENDICES	
Appendix A -	Breakdown of Infrastructure Cost Reductions
Appendix B -	Breakdown of Savings in Capital Cost
Appendix C -	Cost Summaries of Original and Adjusted Alignments for Route
	Segment between Ottawa and Montréal
Appendix D -	Supplementary Cost Information

CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULES AND CASH FLOWS 10-1

10.

1. INTRODUCTION

This Interim Report, prepared at the request of the Steering Committee in September 1993, documents the findings of an additional phase of the Routing Assessment and Costing Study leading to the development of Composite Representative Routes. The purpose of the additional phase was to investigate opportunities to lower the cost of representative routes for the 200-250 kph and the 300+ kph technologies by the adoption of lower alignment standards at specific locations and the acceptance of small increases in travel time due to the resulting speed restrictions.

The tasks carried out during this phase involved the following process:

- locate areas of costly capital works along original representative routes;
- identify infrastructure change from acceptance of speed restriction;
- develop alternative lower cost solution;
- calculate capital cost saving;
- carry out trade-off analysis for lower cost solution;
- conduct environmental overview of trade-offs; and
- derive composite representative routes.

In addition, this Interim Report also documents the identification and order-of-magnitude costing of possible links to Pearson and Dorval Airports, the cash flow requirements for the Composite Representative Routes and alternative technology/right-of-way combinations for the route segment between Ottawa and Montréal.

2. CAPITAL COST REDUCTION OPPORTUNITIES

2.1 TRADE-OFF OBJECTIVE

This chapter describes a trade-off analysis carried out with the objective of reducing the overall cost of route infrastructure. Cost reductions would be achieved by accepting a lower design operating speed on specific sections of the representative routes, thus permitting alignment geometry which avoids high infrastructure costs. The specific sections were to be selected to minimize the overall increase in travel time between city pairs as a result of the speed restrictions.

2.2 METHODOLOGY

In order to achieve the above objective, the following methodology was used:

- the detailed breakdown of the original cost estimates for each segment of the representative routes was scanned to identify locations along the routes requiring infrastructure with major costs;
- alternative lower cost methods of providing HSR infrastructure at these locations were developed, assuming reductions in the design operating speed;
- quantities of the major cost elements required for the alternative solutions were calculated, and quantities were also calculated for those elements removed from the original infrastructure definition;
- from these quantities and the unit costs adopted for the original cost estimates, the net reduction in infrastructure capital cost was determined for each location; and
- the alternative alignment definition for each location was provided to CIGGT to permit a re-calculation of travel time for each city pair affected.

2.3 LOCATIONS WITH POTENTIAL FOR COST REDUCTION

A brief description of each location identified and the alternative infrastructure solution proposed follows in this section with a summary in Table 2.1.

a) Tunnelled section between Kitchener and Cambridge
 (+300 kph New ROW and in combination with 200 and 300 kph Ex. ROW)

In the original alignment definition, this location required a 2.4 km long tunnel under Highway 401 to achieve geometry suitable for an operating speed up to 350 kph. This was due to the narrow width of the corridor between fully developed areas of Kitchener and Cambridge.

The cost of this section can be reduced by accepting a surface route with curves of 2000 m radius imposing a speed restriction of 210 kph for a distance of 7 km.

While a surface route would save the cost of the tunnel, some additional cost would be required for grade separation of roads in the section as well as property acquisition.

b) Pearson Airport to Union Station (+300 kph New ROW and in combination with 200 and 300 kph Ex. ROW)

This section of the original +300 kph new ROW alignment carried significant land acquisition costs to achieve a cross-section and curvature suitable for speeds over 200 kph. Some of these costs can be reduced by accepting a 4.5 m track spacing and curves not exceeding 1750 m radius. This lower alignment standard would restrict speeds to 200 kph for a distance of 6.2 km between Weston Road and St. Clair Avenue. Although the governing curve radius would permit speeds of 235 kph with the tilt technology, the track spacing is considered acceptable only up to 200 kph.

	TABLE 2.1 CAPITAL COST REDUCTION OPPORTUNITIES					
	LOCATIONS CONSIDERED	TRADE-OFF				
a)	HSR tunnel under Hwy 401 at Kitchener/Cambridge	 Surface alternatives requires sharper curves (6000-2000) Commercial/industrial property required 				
b)	Ex. ROW: Pearson Airport to Toronto Union Station	 4.5 m track spacing and some track sharing to save ROW widening Speed restricted to 200 kph 				
c)	Toronto Union Station to East Oshawa	As item (b) above				
d)	HSR tunnel near Trenton	 Surface alternative (viaduct and cuts) has greater visual/environmental impact No speed restriction 				
e)	HSR tunnel in Cartierville	Surface alternative in ex. ROW restricts speed and requires underpass of CP				
f)	HSR tunnel in Laval	Surface alternative in ex. ROW restricts speed and requires underpass of CP				
g)	HSR tunnel under Autoroute du Valon (Québec)	Surface alternative in ex. CP/CN ROW restricts speed				

c) Union Station to East Oshawa (+300 kph Ex. ROW and 200-250 kph Ex. ROW)

The acceptance of a track spacing of 4.5 m in this section provides the opportunity to reduce the high ROW acquisition costs included in the original cost estimate. Implicit in this track spacing assumption is a speed restriction of 200 kph for this 54.7 km section. Within this section there are also two zones where curve radii would have to be limited to the 1160-1400 m range to avoid expensive land costs. Speed through these zones would be further restricted to 160-175 kph for the non-tilting technology and 185-200 kph for tilting technology.

In addition to land cost savings, acceptance of the sharper curvature in East Oshawa removes the need for a 2 km viaduct section straddling Highway 401 by keeping the alignment south of the highway. A small portion of the viaduct cost saving would be offset by the need for a grade separation and local road relocation.

d) Tunnelled section near Trenton (+300 kph New ROW)

In the original alignment definition, a 1.8 km tunnel was included as a conservative approach to mitigate potential environmental impact in this hilly section adjacent to the Trent canal. Further review of the topography indicates that a combination of viaduct and cut section could be adopted with moderate environmental impact and without imposing a speed restriction.

e) Tunnelled section south of Rivières des Prairie (On representative route for all scenarios)

A 2.6 km tunnel was included in the original alignment definition to link the HSR right-of-way in the CN Mont Royal subdivision to the CP Lachute subdivision. This tunnel would bypass the sharp curvature of the wye tracks at the Jacques Cartier and de L 'Est junctions. Most of the high cost of the tunnel can be avoided if the existing rail right-of-way between the junctions is used for HSR service and the resulting 100 kph speed restriction over a 3 km length of route is accepted. The alternative routing would still require a rail-over-rail grade separation to access the

CP right-of-way without conflict with freight traffic. Use of the existing right-of-way adds approx. 0.8 km to the route length in this segment.

f) Tunnel in Laval
(On representative route for all scenarios)

The original alignment assumed a 2 km tunnel in the Laval urban area to bypass the 400 m radius curve at the St. Martin Junction. This tunnel provided the link between the CP Lachute and Trois Rivières Subdivisions. An alternative to the tunnelled section would have HSR tracks on the surface in the CP rights-of-way and passing through the St. Martin junction. The surface alternative is approximately 0.5 km longer.

g) Underpass at Allenby Junction in Quebec (On representative route for all scenarios)

The junction of the CP Trois Rivières and CN Bridge subdivisions at Allenby, west of Quebec, requires a 400 m radius curve to pass from one subdivision to the other. A 0.26 km tunnelled section was included in the original realignment of right-of-way to avoid the speed restriction imposed by the sharp curvature. If HSR speed is restricted to 110 kph through the junction the existing surface rights-of-way can be used for HSR tracks. It is likely that these tracks could be accommodated through the existing viaduct carrying the Autoroute Du Vallon over the junction.

2.4 REDUCTION IN INFRASTRUCTURE CAPITAL COST

The analysis of the locations described above focused on determining how much infrastructure capital cost could be traded off against operating speed reductions. For each location, an alternative less costly alignment definition was developed and the consequential restriction in operating speed determined.

The speed restrictions necessary at each location as well as the length over which they apply are listed in Table 2.2 for each of the technology/route combinations. This data was provided to the Technology Consultant for use in simulations to determine the travel time increases resulting from the speed restrictions. The results

Table 2.2 LOCATION WITH ALTERNATIVE ALIGNMENT/INFRASTRUCTURE DEFINITION **OPERATIONAL SPEED RESTRICTIONS**

LOCATION	GOVERNING CURVE RADIUS m	SPEED RESTRICTION kph	LIMITS OF RESTRICTED SPEED (Local Chainages)	REPRESENTATIVE ROUTE	
Kitchener/Cambridge	2000 2000	210 (180 cant, 0.05g.) 210 (180 cant, 0.05g.)	274-281 274-281	+ 300 New ROW + 300 New ROW used as 200 kph route	
Pearson - Union Station	1750 1750	235 (300 comb, 0.05g.)* 200 (180 cant, 0.05g.)	12.9 - 19.1 12.9 - 19.1	200 - 250 using + 300 New ROW + 300 New ROW (S. Connector)	
East Toronto	1160	185 (300 comb, 0.05g.)	2362.7 - 2370.9	200-250 Ex. ROW	
	1160	160 (180 cant, 0.05g.)	1367.3 - 1375.5	+ 300 Ex. ROW	
Scarborough	1750	235 (300 comb, 0.05g.)*	2370.9 - 2387.8	200-250 Ex. ROW	
	1750	200 (180 cant, 0.05g.)	1375.5 - 1392.4	+ 300 Ex. ROW	
Pickering	1400	210 (300 comb, 0.05g.)*	2387.8 - 2391.6	200-250 Ex. ROW	
	1400	175 (180 cant, 0.05g.)	1392.4 - 1396.2	+ 300 Ex. ROW	
Whitby	3000	No restriction **	2391.6 - 2407.4	200 - 250 Ex. ROW	
	3000	260 (180 cant, 0.05g.)	1396.2 - 1412.0	+ 300 Ex. ROW	
East Oshawa	1750	235 (300 comb, 0.05g.)	2407-2417; 2000-2001	200-250	
	1750	200 (180 cant, 0.05g.)	1412-1422; 1000-1001	+ 300 Ex. ROW	
South of Rivières des Priarie (Ex. ROW through de L'Est and Jacques Cartier junctions)	300 300 300	100 (180 cant, 0.05g.) 100 (180 cant, 0.05g.) 100 (300 comb, 0.05g.)	14-17 1014-1017 2014-2017	+ 300 New ROW + 300 Ex. ROW 200-250 Ex. ROW	
Laval (St. Martin Junction)	400	110 (180 cant, 0.05g.)	23.5-24.5	+ 300 New ROW	
	400	110 (180 cant, 0.05g.)	1023.5-1024.5	+ 300 Ex. ROW	
	400	115 (300 comb, 0.05g.)	2023.5-2024.5	200-250 Ex. ROW	
Allenby Junction (Quebec)	400	110 (180 cant, 0.05g.)	271.2-271.7	+ 300 New ROW	
	400	110 (180 cant, 0.05g.)	1269.1-1269.6	+ 300 Ex. ROW	
	400	115 (300 comb, 0.05g.)	2270.2-2270.7	200-250 Ex. ROW	

^{*} Speed restricted to 200 Kph by 4.5 metre track centres.

** Speed restricted to 200 Kph by 4.5 metre track centres for west half of zone.

of these simulations have been submitted to the Project Manager as input to the trade-off analysis.

In addition to speed restrictions, the trade-offs will impact the environment as follows:

- surface routes replacing tunnels may require noise barriers;
- fewer residential and commercial properties will be affected except at Kitchener/Cambridge; and
- mitigation of visual and topographic impacts may be necessary in some locations.

The second part of the analysis comprised an assessment of the cost differences between the alternative and original alignment infrastructure requirements at each location. This assessment focused on the primary sub-system elements where significant cost differences were evident. Table 2.3 summarizes the net cost reductions achievable with the lower speed infrastructure, and Table 2.4 presents the associated travel time increases. These reductions are tabulated to reflect the derivation of the overall potential capital cost saving along the three primary representative route scenarios.

Table 2.3 SUMMARY OF INFRASTRUCTURE COST REDUCTIONS

Location Segment			Cost Reduction on Representative Routes (\$ 000)				
			+ 300 New ROW	+ 300 Ex. ROW	200-250 Ex. ROW		
a)	Tunnelled section Kitchener/Cambridge	WTO-BO WT1-New WT2-New	68,000 (\$113,000 civil minus \$45,000 land)	68,000	68,000		
b)	Pearson Airport to Union Station	WTO-C1 WT1-New WT2-New	8,300 (All land)	8,300	8,300		
c)	Union Station to East Oshawa	TMO-A1 TM1-A0 TM2-A0	12,000 (All land)	130,120 (\$58,720 civil plus \$71,400 land)	130,120		
d)	Tunnelled section near Trenton	ТМО-В1	70,327	-			
e)	Tunnelled section south of Rivières-des- Prairie	TMO-HO TM1-JO MQ2-A0	80,711	80,711	80,711		
f}	Tunnel in Laval	MQO-B0 MQ1-B0 MQ2-A0	66,320	66,320	66,320		
g)	Underpass at Allenby Junction in Quebec	MQO-CO MQ1-CO MQ2-BO	8,200	8,200	8,200		
	rtal of all Locations on presentative Routes		313,858	361,651	361,651		

Note:

- 1. Percentage allowances for contingency and professional services/project management are not included in the above totals.
- 2. Breakdown of infrastructure cost reductions is presented in Appendix A.

	TABLE 2.4 COST REDUCTION TRADE-OFF RESULTS						
	LOCATION	NET COST SAVING	TRAVEL TIME INCREASE (MINS.)				
		(\$ MILLION)	200 kph	300 kph			
a)	401/Kitchener	\$68	under 0.5 in 60 mins.	under 0.5 in 42 mins			
b)	Pearson-Union Sta.	\$8	(Toronto-London)	(Toronto-London)			
c)	Union StaE. Oshawa	\$130					
d)	Trenton tunnel	\$70	1.75 mins. in 205 mins. (Toronto-Montréal)	7.5 mins. in 153 mins. (Toronto-Montréal)			
e)	Cartierville tunnel	\$81					
f)	Laval tunnel	\$66	2.5 mins. in 94 mins.	3 mins. in 72 mins.			
g)	Québec tunnel	\$8	(Montréal-Québec)	(Montréal-Québec)			

^{*}All travel times are for non-stop trains.

3 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

This section describes the potential environmental effects of introducing the alternative infrastructure solutions, described in Section 2.3 in terms of net environmental benefits and disadvantages.

a) Tunnelled Section Between Kitchener and Cambridge
 (+300 kph New ROW and in combination with 200 and 300 kph Ex. ROW)

The major environmental components affected are Provincially Significant Features; Ecological Reserves/Wildlife Areas; and Rural Communities. Impacts for all other components considered appear to be similar for the two route segments components. In summary, the alternative solution exhibits net disadvantages relative to the environmental factors considered.

Major impacts are related to the proximity of the alternative route to Puslinch Lake and environs, situated south of Highway 401 just east of the Cambridge urban area. The impacts of the more costly (tunnel) route would be limited to crossing of the Class 6 Irish Creek wetland complex north of Highway 401. The alternative route will traverse 2.0 km of Class 1 wetland associated with and north of the Puslinch Lake complex.

The alternative route will also be in very close proximity (within 100 m) of the Puslinch Lake area which exhibits the following natural sensitivities:

- Class 1 wetland complex;
- major waterfowl staging/breeding area; and
- Crown Game Preserve.

In terms of potential social impacts, the alternative alignment introduces new concerns for two (2) clusters of permanent/seasonal residences immediately to the north of Puslinch Lake - Barber's Beach (approximately 35 residences) and Little Lake (approximately 15 residences) - which are situated within 250 m of the route. Seasonal recreational areas within this area include two (2) extensive campground operations.

Immediately to the east of the Puslinch Lake area, the alternative introduces the additional impact of severing 3.0 km² (lineal impact over 3 km) of MNR lands on the south side of Highway 401 which are considered by the Ministry to have significant recreational potential.

There appears to be little difference in the two route segment options with respect to nuisance effects (e.g. noise and vibration) in the immediate vicinity of the tunnel area since adjacent land uses are primarily industrial-commercial in nature.

b) Pearson Airport to Union Station (+300 kph New ROW in combination with 200 and 300 kph Ex. ROW)

The significant differences in this route segment are related primarily to land acquisition costs. There are no apparent major implications with respect to the environmental components considered. The 200 kph speed restriction imposed by geometric constraints over an extended (6.2 km) section may result in a net reduction in noise impacts to sensitive uses adjacent to the rail line, although industrial lands are predominant in the corridor.

c) Union Station to East Oshawa (+300 kph Ex. ROW) and 200-250 kph Ex. ROW)

The major environmental considerations on this Lakeshore corridor route segment are related to natural elements at the Rouge River crossing in the City of Scarborough and impacts to Darlington Provincial Park immediately east of the City of Oshawa.

Between the Rouge River and Petticoat Creek the alternative solution reverts to the existing rail corridor from the original (maximum) 90 m offset which included relocation of the existing CN Rail line. Although the lineal dimensions are similar for the two route segments - 1.0 km through the Rouge Lakeshore Swale ESA and Rouge Marsh Class 1 wetland; 3.0 km through the Rouge Park limits; and 0.2 km through the Petticoat Creek ESA - greater use of the existing rail corridor and reduced offsets for the new corridor will reduce earthworks and structural requirements and their associated impacts (e.g. filling/compaction of wetland area,

construction impacts to warm water fisheries/migratory runs, restrictions on valley wildlife/recreation corridors).

At the East Oshawa location, any cost savings should be weighed against the potential for encroachment over the full length (2.2 km) on Darlington Provincial Park, since the high speed corridor will be located on the south side of the existing rail line. Impacts to the other major sensitivity in the area - the Class 1 Second Marsh wetland complex - are similar for the two options.

d) Tunnelled section near Trenton(+300 kph New ROW)

East of the Trent Canal, the alignment enters an agricultural zone area. Moderate impact is therefore anticipated with the adoption of a surface route in lieu of the tunnelled section.

e) Tunnelled section south of Rivières des Prairie (On representative route for all scenarios)

In Montréal, a tunnel was originally proposed to avoid two sharp curves on the route linking the CN Deux-Montagnes line and the CP line in Laval. These two curves will severely limit the speed of the HSR from the St. Martin Junction to Central Station.

The local environmental impacts, will be noise impacts and visual impacts in relation to adjacent land uses. It should be noted that residential uses are more sensitive to noise and visual disruption than industrial uses.

In general, the use of existing right-of-way by HSR provides the opportunity to implement noise mitigation measures, which could reduce the overall noise associated with rail traffic and not just the noise associated with HSR. It therefore follows that the construction of tunnels cannot be associated necessarily with noise level reduction in the case of the use of tunnels compared to the sharing of existing ROW.

Another impact of the sharing of existing ROW is the modification of the visual environment resulting from the installation of noise barriers, intrusion control fences

and electrical power lines. From that perspective, a tunnel does not provide these disruption but it should be considered that existing ROW already represents visual barriers (and physical barriers) in the urban environment. Mitigation measures such as earth berms and planting provide the opportunity when space is available to improve the visual and physical integration of the existing ROW that would be shared with the HSR.

On the Montréal Island, the proposed route crosses medium density residential areas over half of its course. It also crosses industrial areas over the remainder. About one hundred residential buildings are situated in close proximity to the proposed right-of-way and a much larger number could also be affected by the noise resulting from HSR operation. Some high density residential buildings, including more than two hundred individual apartments, are also located near the right-of-way.

f) Tunnel in Laval(On representative route for all scenarios)

From the east, the HSR route enters Laval (IIe Jesus) by the CP right-of-way, just south of Terrebonne. It first crosses a protected agricultural zone and then vacant residential land (south and north of right-of-way) and vacant industrial land (north of right-of-way), before reaching the important established neighbourhood of Saint-Vincent-de-Paul. From the Saint-Vincent-de-Paul neighbourhood to St. Martin Junction, the right-of-way mostly travels through vacant industrial land and industrial land. From St. Martin Junction to Concorde Boulevard, it travels along an existing industrial zone on one side and a residential neighbourhood on the other side. Due to the fact that this neighbourhood is recent, the houses are generally located at a reasonable distance from the CP right-of-way. South of the Concorde Boulevard, about fifty houses are located in close proximity to the CP right-of-way. A large number of small industrial buildings are located in the same segment, on the other side of the right-of-way.

A tunnel was originally proposed at St. Martin Junction in order to improve the curve radius and allow higher speed through this section. Removal of the tunnelled section will not cause severe impacts since at this location, houses are located at a reasonable distance from the right-of-way and sufficient space is available for the installation of noise barriers and landscaping. The land north of the curve is vacant.

g) Underpass at Allenby junction in Québec (On representative route for all scenarios)

From the west, the HSR route enters Québec using the CP right-of-way south of the Québec International Airport. It then has to reach the CN right-of-way to access the Gare du Palais. The junction between the existing CP and CN tracks is located under the Autoroute du Vallon. A new alignment leading to a tunnel was originally proposed at this location to improve the curve radius and avoid a rail-to-rail crossing.

From the Airport surroundings to the junction, the route travels through industrial and vacant industrial land for the most part. About fifty single-family dwellings (Laurentien and Les Saules neighbourhoods) are in close proximity to the right-of-way. As a result of the new alignment originally proposed, half of the residences were no longer in proximity to the HSR right-of-way.

The originally proposed new alignment had the disadvantage of leaving an unusable parcel of land between the existing right-of-way and the new one. Another disadvantage of the originally proposed new alignment is that the benefits of mitigation measures and intrusion barriers would only relate to the HSR right-of-way and would not apply to the existing right-of-way. The new alignment and the tunnel can nevertheless be associated with speed and safety improvements, compared to the right-of-way sharing proposal.

4 DEVELOPMENT OF COMPOSITE REPRESENTATIVE ROUTES

Following the analysis of capital cost reduction opportunities identified in Section 2, the development of composite representative routes commenced with the tabulation of a series of combination scenarios derived from individual costs of the segments making up the original representative routes. These scenarios presented a range of combination options incorporating the lowest cost infrastructure required to serve alternative travel markets. In combinations where cost vs. speed trade-offs are included, the totals reflect the cost reductions for the specific locations.

Where 300 kph segments have been included in the 200-250 kph scenarios to complete a route or reach a particular location (e.g. Pearson Airport), the cost of the fully grade-separated segment has been retained. This approach is recommended since in most cases these 300 kph segments are "new ROW" and guidelines issued by Transport Canada indicated that new at-grade crossings on new ROW would not be acceptable.

In all scenarios, the original estimated cost of acquisition of existing railway ROW has been included.

The scenarios prepared can be summarized as follows:

Table 4.1 A route for each technology made up of a combination of the segments required to reach Pearson and Mirabel airports and the lowest cost segments elsewhere in the corridor. Cost savings from cost/speed trade-offs are not included.

Table 4.2 The scenario as described for Table 4.1 but with cost/speed trade-offs included.

Table 4.3 A route for each technology made up of a combination of the segments serving Hamilton and Mirabel for 300 kph, Pearson and Dorval for 200-250 kph, and the lowest cost segments elsewhere including all cost/speed trade offs.

Table 4.4 The scenario as described for Table 4.2 i.e serving Pearson and Mirabel airports and including cost/speed trade-offs, but with the recently completed revised Hull-Mirabel segment (partial Lachute ROW).

The capital costs for each of the scenarios are tabulated below:

Scenario	300 kph (\$ billion)	200-250 kph (\$ billion)
Combination serving Pearson and Mirabel (excl. cost/speed trade-offs) - Table 4.1.	8.16	7.12
Combination serving Pearson and Mirabel (incl. cost/speed trade-offs) - Table 4.2.	7.59	6.64
Combination serving Hamilton/Mirabel for 300 kph, and Pearson/Dorval for 200-250 kph (incl. cost/speed trade-offs) - Table 4.3.	7.09	6.81
Combination through Hull serving Pearson and Mirabel (incl. cost/speed trade-offs) - Table 4.4.	7.72	6.79

Clearly, any of the above combinations can be assembled without the cost/speed trade-offs. Also, the Hamilton scenario can be combined with the Hull routing or either Montréal Airport option.

The above combinations were submitted to the Technical Advisory Committee as the range of options from which Composite Representative Routes would be selected.

QUEBEC-WINDSOR HSR PROJECT			TABLE 4.1
Preliminary Routing Assessment and C	Costing		
Optimization of Routes			: : :,
Onnhingtion Devices Coming Dearcon	and Mirahal Airporte (avel	enetlenged trade_offe)	

Over 300 kph	Technology		200–250 kph Technology		
Segment	Type of ROW	Capital Cost	Segment	Type of ROW	Capital Cost
Windsor Sta.	NA NA	\$16,135,838	Windsor Sta.	NA	\$16,135,838
Windsor-London	300 Ex.	\$1,003,294,584	Windsor-London	200 Ex.	\$714,379,544
London Sta.	NA NA	\$20,706,614	London Sta.	NA	\$11,045,047
London-Pearson	300 New	\$1,163,674,373	London-Pearson	300 New	\$1,163,674,373
Kitchener Sta.	NA NA	\$15,190,095	Kitchener Sta.	NA	\$15,190,095
C/S T-o:Hwy 401	300 New		C/S T-o:Hwy 401	300 New	
Pearson Sta.	NA NA	\$244,977,252	Pearson Sta.	NA	\$244,977,252
Pearson-Union	300 New	\$287,176,656	Pearson-Union	300 New	\$287,176,656
C/S T-o:Pearson-Union	300 New		C/S T-o:Pearson-Union	300 New	
Union Sta.	NA NA	\$34,651,547	Union Sta.	NA	\$34,651,547
Union-Oshawa	300 Ex.	\$523,802,011	Union-Oshawa	200 Ex.	\$505,756,142
E. Toronto Sta.	NA NA	\$12,515,813	E. Toronto Sta.	NA	\$12,515,813
C/S T-o:Union-Oshawa	300 Ex.		C/S T-o:Union-Oshawa	200 Ex.	
Oshawa-Kingston	300Ex-New	\$1,356,585,609	Oshawa-Kingston	200 Ex.	\$849,270,351
C/S T-o:Trenton	300 New		Kingston Sta.	NA	\$15,438,462
Kingston Sta.	NA	\$15,438,462	Kingston-Smiths Falls	300 Ex.(new)	\$549,504,663
Kingston-Smiths Falls	300 Ex.(new)	\$549,504,663	Sm. Falls-Richmond	200 Ex.	\$87,408,268
Sm. Falls-Richmond	300 New(ex.)	\$88,673,382	Richmond-Ottawa	200 Ex.	\$249,302,681
Richmond-Ottawa	300 Ex.	\$262,187,935	Ottawa Sta.(VIA)	NA	\$26,939,577
Ottawa Sta.(VIA)	NA	\$26,939,577	Ottawa-Mirabel Airport	300 Ex.	\$683,006,757
Ottawa-Mirabel Airport	300 Ex.	\$683,006,757	Mirabel Airport Sta.	NA	\$18,961,954
Mirabel Airport Sta.	NA	\$18,961,954	Mir. AptSt. Mtn Jct	300 Ex.	\$162,420,364
Mir. AptSt. Mtn Jct	300 Ex.	\$162,420,364	St. Mtn Jct-Montreal	300 Ex.	\$212,551,924
St. Mtn Jct-Montreal	300 Ex.	\$212,551,924	Laval Sta.	NA	\$18,659,014
Laval Sta.	NA	\$18,659,014	C/S T-o:Tunnel R des P	200 Ex.	
C/S T-o:Tunnel R des P	300 Ex.		Montreal Sta.(Central)	NA	\$36,636,302
Montreal Sta.(Central)	NA	\$36,636,302	Montreal-St. Mtn Jct	200 Ex.	included above
Montreal-St. Mtn Jct	300 Ex.	included above	C/S T-o: Tunnel Laval	200 Ex.	
C/S T-o: Tunnel Laval	300 Ex.	İ	St. Mtn Jct-Tr. Rivs	200 Ex.	\$588,668,214
St. Mtn Jct-Tr. Rivs	300 Ex.	\$667,086,507	Trois Rivieres Sta.	NA	\$14,270,328
Trois Rivieres Sta.	NA	\$14,270,328	Tr. Rivieres Quebec	200 Ex.	\$564,209,313
Tr. Rivieres Quebec	300 Ex.	\$687,391,289	C/S T-o:Allenby Tunnel	200 Ex.	
C/S T-o: Allenby Tunnel	300 Ex.		AncLor. Sta.	NA	\$13,979,869
AncLor. Sta.	NA	\$13,979,869	Quebec Sta.(G du P)	NA	\$20,952,00
Quebec Sta.(G du P)	NA	\$20,952,005			
:		\$8,157,370,724			\$7,117,682,353

NA: Not Applicable

300 Ex.(New): A segment of new ROW forming part or the 300 Ex. representative route.

300 New(ex.): A segment of existing ROW used as part of the 300 New representative route

C/S T-o: A saving in capital cost due to a Cost/Speed trade-off

Note: Breakdown of savings in capital cost is presented in Appendix B.

QUEBEC-WINDSOR	HSR PROJECT		MAD (POPULATION OF THE POPULATION OF THE POPULAT		TABLE 4.2
Preliminary Routing As	,,	,			
Optimization of Routes	,				
		and Mirabel Airg	orts including cost/spe	ed trade-offs	
Over 300 kph			200–250 kph		
Segment	Type of ROW	Capital Cost	Segment	Type of ROW	Capital Cost
Windsor Sta.	NA	\$16,135,838	Windsor Sta.	NA	\$16,135,838
Windsor-London	300 Ex.	\$1,003,294,584	Windsor-London	200 Ex.	\$714,379,544
London Sta.	NA	\$20,706,614	London Sta.	NA	\$11,045,047
London-Pearson	300 New	\$1,163,674,373	London-Pearson	300 New	\$1,163,674,373
Kitchener Sta.	NA	\$15,190,095	Kitchener Sta.	NA	\$15,190,095
C/S T-o:Hwy 401	300 New	(\$90,997,417)	C/S T-o:Hwy 401	300 New	(\$90,997,417)
Pearson Sta.	NA	\$244,977,252	Pearson Sta.	NA	\$244,977,252
Pearson-Union	300 New	\$287,176,656	Pearson-Union	300 New	\$287,176,656
C/S T-o:Pearson-Union	300 New	(\$10,050,737)	C/S T-o:Pearson-Union	300 New	(\$10,050,737)
Union Sta.	NA	\$34,651,547	Union Sta.	NA	\$34,651,547
Union-Oshawa	300 Ex.	\$523,802,011	Union-Oshawa	200 Ex.	\$505,756,142
E. Toronto Sta.	NA	\$12,515,813	E. Toronto Sta.	NA	\$12,515,813
C/S T-o:Union-Oshawa	300 Ex.	(\$172,296,909)	C/S T-o:Union-Oshawa	200 Ex.	(\$172,296,909)
Oshawa-Kingston	300Ex-New	\$1,356,585,609	Oshawa-Kingston	200 Ex.	\$849,270,351
C/S T-o:Trenton	300 New	(\$97,255,797)	Kingston Sta.	NA	\$15,438,462
Kingston Sta.	NA	\$15,438,462	Kingston-Smiths Falls	300 Ex.(new)	\$549,504,663
Kingston-Smiths Falls	300 Ex.(new)	\$549,504,663	Sm. Falls-Richmond	200 Ex.	\$87,408,268
Sm. Falls-Richmond	300 New(ex.)	\$88,673,382	Richmond-Ottawa	200 Ex.	\$249,302,681
Richmond-Ottawa	300 Ex.	\$262,187,935	Ottawa Sta.(VIA)	NA	\$26,939,577
Ottawa Sta.(VIA)	NA	\$26,939,577	Ottawa-Mirabel Airport	300 Ex.	\$683,006,757
Ottawa-Mirabel Airport	300 Ex.	\$683,006,757	Mirabel Airport Sta.	NA	\$18,961,954
Mirabel Airport Sta.	NA	\$18,961,954	Mir. AptSt. Mtn Jct	300 Ex.	\$162,420,364
Mir. AptSt. Mtn Jct	300 Ex.	\$162,420,364	St. Mtn Jct-Montreal	300 Ex.	\$212,551,924
j.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	. , ,	4	1.1	1	

Laval Sta.

C/S T-o:Tunnel R des P

Montreal Sta.(Central)

Montreal-St. Mtn Jct

St. Mtn Jct-Tr. Rivs

Trois Rivieres Sta.

Anc.-Lor. Sta.

C/S T-o: Tunnel Laval

Tr. Rivieres. - Quebec

Quebec Sta.(G du P)

C/S T-o:Allenby Tunnel

NA

200 Ex.

NA

200 Ex.

200 Ex.

200 Ex.

NA

200 Ex.

200 Ex.

NA

NA

\$16,659,014

\$36,636,302

(\$86,224,697)

\$588,668,214

\$14,270,328

\$564,209,313

(\$10,566,429)

\$13,979,869

\$20,952,005

\$6,641,052,239

(\$104,493,925)

included above

\$212,551,924

\$18,659,014

(\$104,493,925)

\$36,636,302

(\$86,224,697)

\$667,086,507

\$14,270,328

\$687,391,289

(\$10,566,429)

\$13,979,869

\$20,952,005

\$7,585,484,813

included above

NA: Not Applicable

St. Mtn Jct-Montreal

C/S T-o:Tunnel R des P

Montreal Sta.(Central)

Montreal-St. Mtn Jct

St. Mtn Jct-Tr. Rivs

Trois Rivieres Sta.

Anc.-Lor. Sta.

C/S T-o: Tunnel Laval

Tr. Rivieres. - Quebec

Quebec Sta.(G du P)

C/S T-o: Allenby Tunnel

Laval Sta.

300 Ex.(New): A segment of new ROW forming part of the 300 Ex. representative route

300 New(ex.): A segment of existing ROW used as part of the 300 New representative route

C/S T-o: A saving in capital cost due to a Cost/Speed trade-off

Note: Breakdown of savings in capital cost is presented in Appendix B.

300 Ex.

NA

300 Ex.

NA

300 Ex.

300 Ex.

300 Ex.

NA

300 Ex.

300 Ex.

NA

NA

QUEBEC-WINDSOR HSR PROJECT	TABLE 4.3
Preliminary Routing Assessment and Costing	
Optimization of Routes	
Combination Routes Serving Hamilton/Mirabel (300kph), Pearson/Dorval (200kph)

Over 300 kph	Technology		200–250 kph Technology		
Segment	Type of ROW	Capital Cost	Segment	Type of ROW	Capital Cost
Windsor Sta.	NA	\$16,135,838	Windsor Sta.	NA	\$16,135,838
Windsor-London	300 Ex.	\$1,003,294,584	Windsor-London	200 Ex.	\$714,379,544
London Sta.	NA	\$20,706,614	London Sta.	NA	\$11,045,047
London-Hamilton	300 Ex.	\$841,232,227	London-Pearson	300 New	\$1,163,674,373
Hamilton/Burl. Sta.	NA	\$13,125,569	Kitchener Sta.	NA	\$15,190,095
C/S T-o:Hamilton tunnel	300 Ex.	(\$204,280,300)	C/S T-o:Hwy 401	300 New	(\$90,997,417)
Hamilton-Union	300 Ex.	\$529,766,572	Pearson Sta.	NA	\$244,977,252
C/S T-o:Hamilton-Union	300 Ex.	(\$68,666,750)	Pearson-Union	300 New	\$287,176,656
Union Sta.	NA	\$34,651,547	C/S T-o:Pearson-Union	300 New	(\$10,050,737)
Union-Oshawa	300 Ex.	\$523,802,011	Union Sta.	NA	\$34,651,547
E. Toronto Sta.	NA	\$12,515,813	Union-Oshawa	200 Ex.	\$505,756,142
C/S T-o:Union-Oshawa	300 Ex.	(\$172,296,909)	E. Toronto Sta.	NA	\$12,515,813
Oshawa-Kingston	300Ex-New	\$1,356,585,609	C/S T-o:Union-Oshawa	200 Ex.	(\$172,296,909)
C/S T-o:Trenton	300 New	(\$97,255,797)	Oshawa-Kingston	200 Ex.	\$849,270,351
Kingston Sta.	NA	\$15,438,462	Kingston Sta.	NA	\$15,438,462
Kingston-Smiths Falls	300 Ex.(new)	\$549,504,663	Kingston-Smiths Falls	300 Ex.(new)	\$549,504,663
Sm. Falls-Richmond	300 New(ex.)	\$88,673,382	Sm. Falls-Richmond	200 Ex.	\$87,408,268
Richmond-Ottawa	300 Ex.	\$262,187,935	Richmond-Ottawa	200 Ex.	\$249,302,681
Ottawa Sta.(VIA)	NA	\$26,939,577	Ottawa Sta.(VIA)	NA	\$26,939,577
Ottawa-Mirabel Airport	300 Ex.	\$683,006,757	Ottawa-Dorion	200 Ex.	\$728,160,853
Mirabel Airport Sta.	NA	\$18,961,954	Dorval Airport Sta.	NA	\$114,795,639
Mir. AptSt. Mtn Jct	300 Ex.	\$162,420,364	Dorion - Montreal	200 Ex.	\$194,990,039
St. Mtn Jct-Montreal	300 Ex.	\$212,551,924	Montreal Sta.(Central)	NA	\$36,636,302
Laval Sta.	NA	\$18,659,014	Montreal-Trois-Rivieres	200 Ex.	\$799,443,552
C/S T-o:Tunnel R des P	300 Ex.	(\$104,493,925)	Laval Sta.	NA	\$18,659,014
Montreal Sta.(Central)	NA	\$36,636,302	C/S T-o:Tunnel R des P	200 Ex.	(\$104,493,925
Montreal-St. Mtn Jct	300 Ex.	included above	C/S T-o: Tunnel Laval	200 Ex.	(\$86,224,697
C/S T-o: Tunnel Laval	300 Ex.	(\$86,224,697)	Trois Rivieres Sta.	NA	\$14,270,328
St. Mtn Jct-Tr. Rivs	300 Ex.	\$667,086,507	Tr. Rivieres Quebec	200 Ex.	\$564,209,313
Trois Rivieres Sta.	NA	\$14,270,328	C/S T-o:Allenby Tunnel	200 Ex.	(\$10,566,429
Tr. Rivieres Quebec	300 Ex.	\$687,391,289	AncLor. Sta.	NA	\$13,979,869
C/S T-o:Allenby Tunnel	300 Ex.	(\$10,566,429)	Quebec Sta.(G du P)	NA	\$20,952,005
AncLor. Sta.	NA	\$13,979,869			I
Quebec Sta.(G du P)	NA	\$20,952,005			
1		\$7,086,691,909			\$6,814,833,109

NA: Not Applicable

300 Ex.(New): A segment of new ROW forming part of the 300 Ex. representative route

300 New (ex.): A segment of existing ROW used as part of the 300 New representative route

C/S T-o: A saving in capital cost due to a Cost/Speed trade-off

Note: Breakdown of savings in capital cost is presented in Appendix B.

QUEBEC-WINDSOR HSR PROJECT	TABLE 4.4
Preliminary Routing Assessment and Costing	
Optimization of Routes	
Combination Routes Through Hull and Serving Pearson and Mirabel Airports	

Over 300 kph Technology		200-250 kph Technology			
Segment	Type of ROW	Capital Cost	Segment	Type of ROW	Capital Cost
Windsor Sta.	NA	\$16,135,838	Windsor Sta.	NA NA	\$16,135,838
Windsor-London	300 Ex.	\$1,003,294,584	Windsor-London	200 Ex.	\$714,379,544
London Sta.	NA NA	\$20,706,614	London Sta.	NA NA	\$11,045,047
London-Pearson	300 New	\$1,163,674,373	London-Pearson	300 New	\$1,163,674,373
Kitchener Sta.	NA NA	\$15,190,095	Kitchener Sta.	NA NA	\$15,190,095
C/S T-o:Hwy 401	300 New	(\$90,997,417)	C/S T-o:Hwy 401	300 New	(\$90,997,417
Pearson Sta.	NA NA	\$244,977,252	Pearson Sta.	NA NA	\$244,977,252
Pearson-Union	300 New	\$287,176,656	Pearson-Union	300 New	\$287,176,656
	300 New		C/S T-o:Pearson-Union	300 New	(\$10,050,737
C/S T-o:Pearson-Union		(\$10,050,737)	Union Sta.	NA NA	\$34,651,547
Union Sta.	NA 200 Ev	\$34,651,547	Union-Oshawa	200 Ex.	\$505,756,142
Union-Oshawa	300 Ex.	\$523,802,011	E. Toronto Sta.	NA	\$12,515,813
E. Toronto Sta.	NA Soo E	\$12,515,813		200 Ex.	and the second second second
C/S T-o:Union-Oshawa	300 Ex.	(\$172,296,909)	C/S T-o:Union-Oshawa		(\$172,296,909
Oshawa-Kingston	300Ex-New	\$1,356,585,609	Oshawa-Kingston	200 Ex.	\$849,270,351
C/S T-o:Trenton	300 New	(\$97,255,797)	Kingston Sta.	NA SOO Francis	\$15,438,462
Kingston Sta.	NA	\$15,438,462	Kingston-Smiths Falls	300 Ex.(new)	\$549,504,663
Kingston-Smiths Falls	300 Ex.(new)	\$549,504,663	Sm. Falls-Richmond	200 Ex.	\$87,408,268
Sm. Falls-Richmond	300 New(ex.)	\$88,673,382	Richmond-Hull	300 Ex.	\$332,626,555
Richmond-Hull	300 Ex.	\$332,626,555	Hull Sta.	NA	\$32,061,531
Hull Sta.	NA	\$32,061,531	Hull-Mirabel Airport	300 Ex.	\$738,591,081
Hull-Mirabel Airport	300 Ex.	\$738,591,081	Mirabel Airport Sta.	NA	\$18,961,954
Mirabel Airport Sta.	NA	\$18,961,954	Mir. AptSt. Mtn Jct	300 Ex.	\$162,420,364
Mir. AptSt. Mtn Jct	300 Ex.	\$162,420,364	St. Mtn Jct-Montreal	300 Ex.	\$212,551,924
St. Mtn Jct-Montreal	300 Ex.	\$212,551,924	Laval Sta.	NA	\$18,659,014
Laval Sta.	NA	\$18,659,014	C/S T-o:Tunnel R des P	200 Ex.	(\$104,493,925
C/S T-o:Tunnel R des P	300 Ex.	(\$104,493,925)	Montreal Sta.(Central)	NA	\$36,636,302
Montreal Sta.(Central)	NA	\$36,636,302	Montreal-St. Mtn Jct	200 Ex.	included above
Montreal-St. Mtn Jct	300 Ex.	included above	C/S T-o: Tunnel Laval	200 Ex.	(\$86,224,697
C/S T-o: Tunnel Laval	300 Ex.	(\$86,224,697)	St. Mtn Jct-Tr. Rivs	200 Ex.	\$588,668,214
St. Mtn Jct-Tr. Rivs	300 Ex.	\$667,086,507	Trois Rivieres Sta.	NA	\$14,270,328
Trois Rivieres Sta.	NA	\$14,270,328	Tr. Rivieres Quebec	200 Ex.	\$564,209,310
Tr. Rivieres Quebec	300 Ex.	\$687,391,289	C/S T-o: Allenby Tunnel	200 Ex.	(\$10,566,429
C/S T-o:Allenby Tunnel	300 Ex.	(\$10,566,429)	AncLor. Sta.	NA	\$13,979,869
AncLor. Sta.	NA	\$13,979,869	Quebec Sta.(G du P)	NA	\$20,952,00
Quebec Sta.(G du P)	NA	\$20,952,005			
		\$7,716,629,711			\$6,787,082,39

NA : Not Applicable

300 Ex.(New): A segment of new ROW forming part of the 300 Ex. representative route

300 New(ex.): A segment of existing ROW used as part of the 300 New representative route

C/S T-o: A saving in capital cost due to a Cost/Speed trade-off

Note: Breakdown of savings in capital cost is presented in Appendix B.

5 THE COMPOSITE REPRESENTATIVE ROUTES

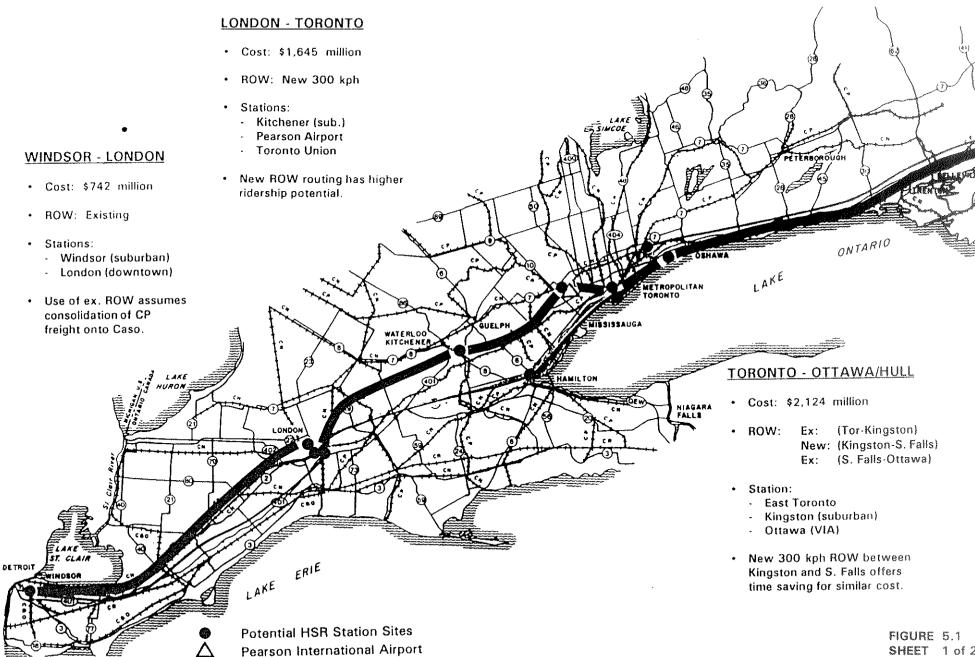
Composite representative routes for the 200-250 kph and the 300+ kph technologies were selected from combinations of segments of the original representative routes presented in Section 4 and use of lower cost infrastructure at cost reduction locations. The alternative route between Ottawa/Hull and Montréal using the CP Lachute ROW has been used where possible.

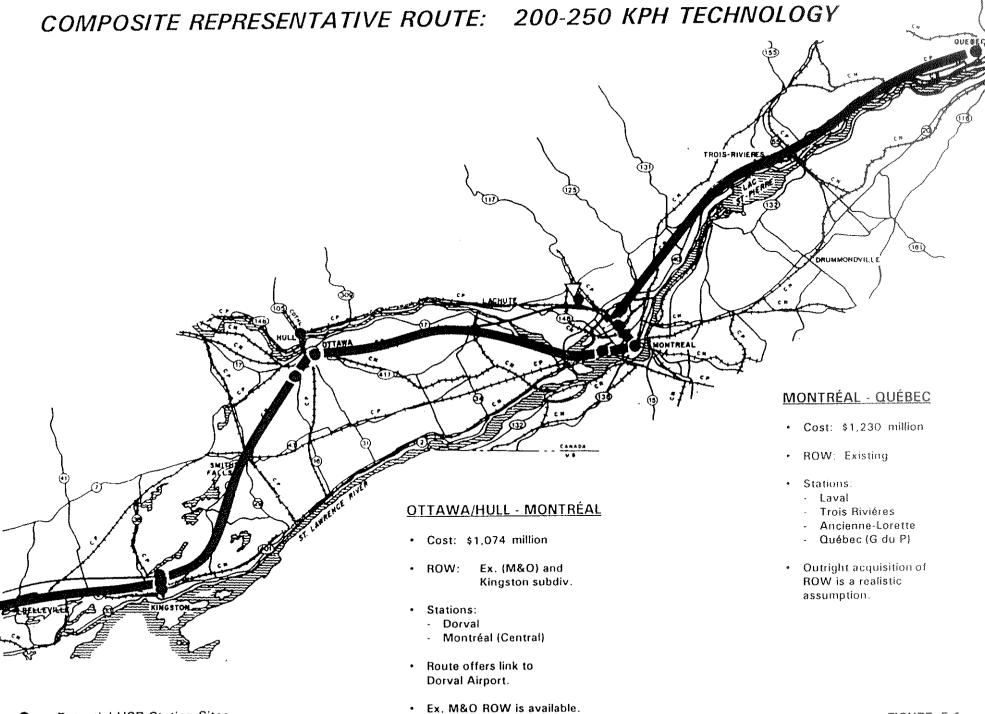
The rationale for, and choice of, the composite representative routes are shown in Figures 5.1 & 5.2 with a summary of the capital costs in Table 5.1.

These two routes were selected as representative of the lowest cost infrastructure required to serve the specific travel markets identified by the Technical Advisory Committee based on ridership forecasting results, e.g. the Kitchener-Waterloo/Cambridge area and Pearson, Mirabel and Dorval airport links.

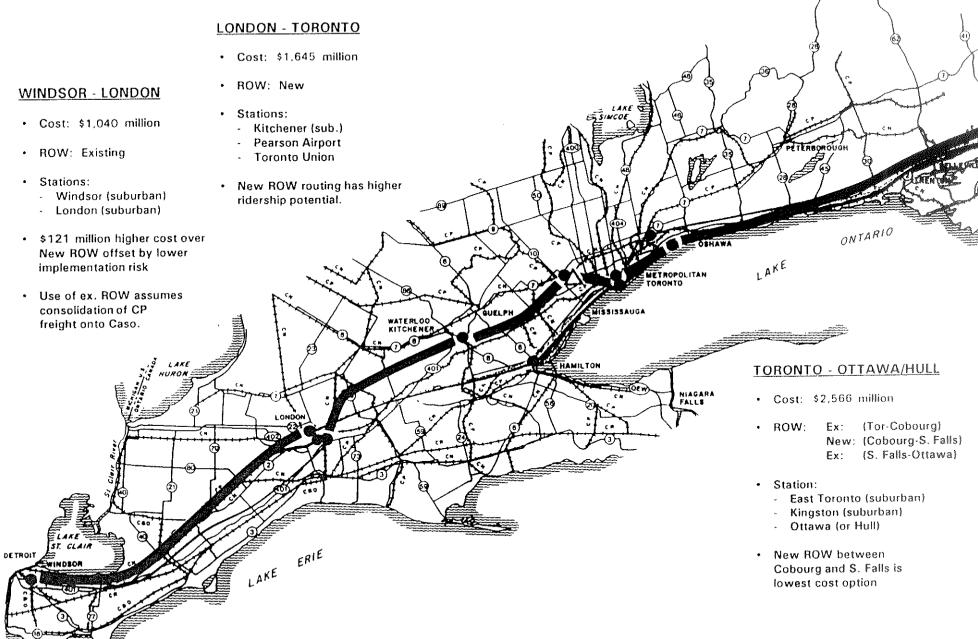
TABLE 5.1 COMPOSITE ROUTES - CAPITAL COSTS (\$MILLION)			
SEGMENT	200-250 KPH	300 KPH	
Windsor - London	\$742	\$1,040	
London - Toronto	\$1,645	\$1,645	
Toronto - Ottawa/Hull	\$2,124	\$2,566	
Ottawa/Hull - Montréal	\$1,074	\$1,159 (NS) \$1,028 (SS)	
Montréal - Québec	\$1,230	\$1,307	
Total	\$6,815	\$7,717 \$7,586	

COMPOSITE REPRESENTATIVE ROUTE: 200-250 KPH TECHNOLOGY



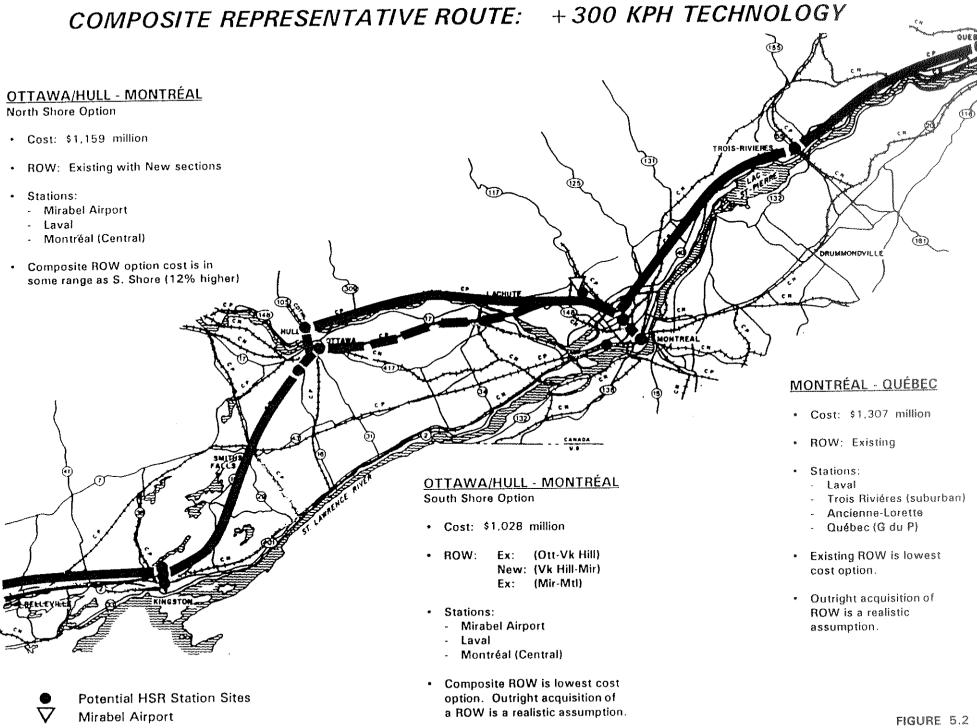


COMPOSITE REPRESENTATIVE ROUTE: + 300 KPH TECHNOLOGY



Potential HSR Station Sites

Pearson International Airport



6 ACCESS TO PEARSON AND DORVAL AIRPORTS

In order to determine the infrastructure requirements to achieve direct HSR service connections with Pearson International and Dorval Airports, three possible links options have been considered.

a) Direct Through Route

This would provide the most direct connection between HSR service and the airport complex but would require a longer route through the airport property. As both airport sites and the adjacent rail corridors are located in built-up areas, the through routes would take the form of a tunnel section with underground stops as near as possible to the terminal building.

To minimize the cost implication and take advantage of the speed reductions required at station stops, tight curvature has been used to optimize the route length. This alignment however, would impose unnecessary speed restrictions on any through services. It is therefore suggested that the direct through route could be constructed as a duplicate track to serve the airport access trains only. The main line would serve as the bypass route for trains not stopping at the airports.

The feasibility of the single track versus double track configuration for the direct through route will be dependent on the frequency of the airport service and whether the airport stop is to serve as a terminal station.

b) Stub-ended Wye Connection

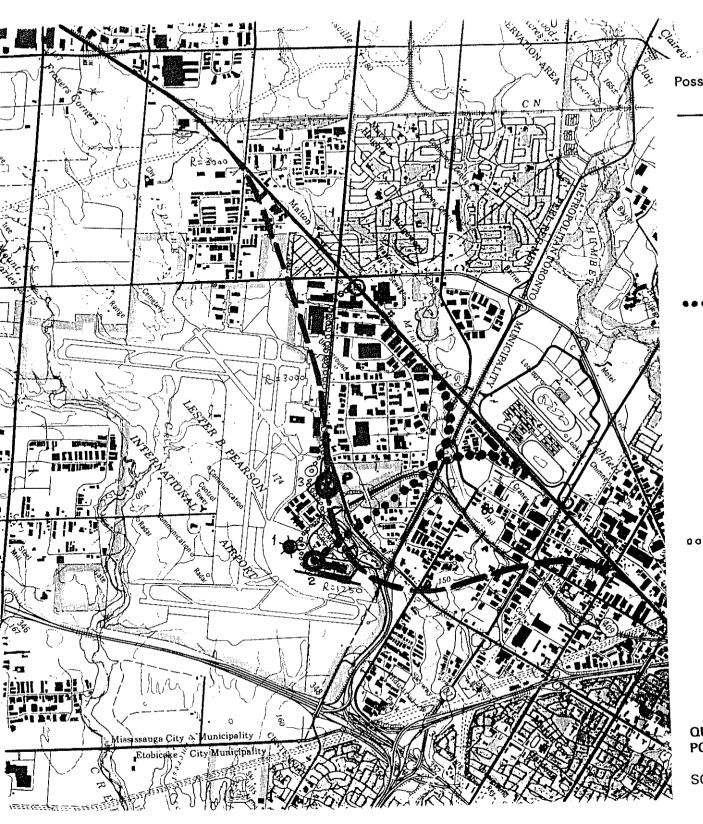
Given the anticipated frequency of the airport service, the option of a wye connection to a stub-ended track would offer a compromise lower cost solution and provide the opportunity for some trains to bypass the airport. This option however is not possible with Dorval Airport due to the short distance between the terminal building and the existing rail corridor.

Similarly, the use of a single track versus double track configuration will be dependent on whether the airport is to serve as a terminal station.

c) Automated People Mover System

The people mover system, in the form of vehicles travelling on two tracks on an elevated guideway structure between the HSR main line station and the terminal buildings, would provide a less convenient service to the airport-bound HSR passengers but is a significantly lower cost solution. In the case of Pearson Airport, it will also have the advantage of offering stops at each of the three terminal buildings not possible with the other two options.

The configuration and implications of the three possible link options to Pearson Airport and Dorval Airport are illustrated in Figures 6.1 and 6.2 respectively.



Possible Link Options:

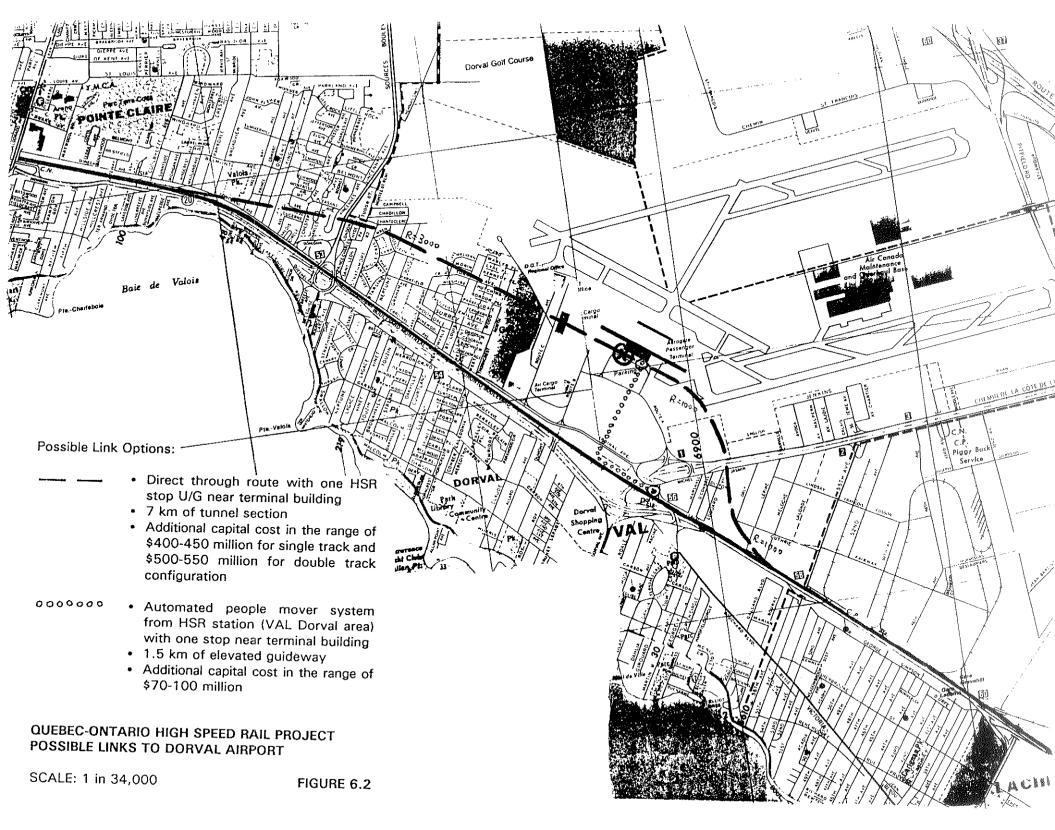
- Direct through route with one HSR stop U/G near Terminal 3 building
- 10 km of tunnel section
- Additional capital cost in the range of \$550-650 million for single track and \$700-800 million for double track configuration
- HSR stop could potentially serve West Toronto ridership if parking facilities can be developed east of Airport Road
- Wye connection to stub-ended track with one HSR stop U/G near Terminal 2 building
- 5 km of tunnel section
- Additional capital cost in the range of \$300-350 million for single track and \$375-425 million for double track configuration
- HSR could potentially serve West Toronto ridership by utilizing the Airport shuttle bus system if parking facilities can be developed east of Airport Road in the vicinity of the Terminal 3 area

0000000

- Automated people mover system from HSR station (GO Malton area) with stops at each of the three terminal buildings
- 4.25 km of elevated guideway
- Additional capital cost in the range of \$180-230 million
- HSR station serves both the people mover system and West Toronto ridership

QUEBEC-ONTARIO HIGH SPEED RAIL PROJECT POSSIBLE LINKS TO PEARSON AIRPORT

SCALE: 1 in 50,000 FIGURE 6.1



7 TECHNOLOGY AND RIGHT-OF-WAY COMBINATIONS FOR ROUTE SEGMENT BETWEEN OTTAWA AND MONTRÉAL

This section describes the cost implication of utilizing the two representative routes between Ottawa and Montréal for either the 200-250 kph or the 300 + kph technologies.

a) Identification of additional infrastructures and cost increases to the Representative Route for the 200-250 kph technology on existing ROW, in order to accommodate the 300 + kph technology.

From a review of the route alignment, the section between Ottawa and Vankleek Hill could follow the Representative Route for 300 + kph on existing ROW technology up to approximately Chainage 1088 + 230. From Vankleek Hill, through Rigaud to Dorion, other than grade separations, adjustments to the horizontal alignment are being incorporated wherever possible to improve on the curves. As a result of these curve improvements, additional embankment construction from borrow material is required to raise alignment at approximately Chainage 2131 + 000 near Vaudreuil in order to clear Highway 40 and the existing CP track prior to joining with the existing track south of Dorion.

The cost comparison between the original and the adjusted alignment is tabulated below:

Sub-system	Cost of Original Alignment (\$ million)	Cost of Adjusted Alignment (\$ million)	Additional Cost (\$ million)
Right-of-way Acquisition	5	5	0
Earthworks and Drainage	183	187	4
Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	231	231	0
Grade Separations	97	219	122
Other Accommodation Works	0	4	4
Track	112	112	0
Electrification	100	100	0
Stations	0	0	0
Totals	728	858	130

b) Identification of potential cost savings to the Representative Route for the 300+ kph technology on existing ROW, i.e. the Lachute Alignment, in the event of 200-250 kph technology being adopted for use.

From a review of the route alignment, the section between Montebello and Pointe-Au-Chene from approximately Chainage 68+000 to 85+000 could be adjusted to follow the existing CP ROW. However, the revised alignment would result in an increased requirement for borrow material overall between Ottawa and Montreal and additional structures. It is therefore not to be recommended.

As a result, the only cost savings that could be identified to the Lachute Alignment for 200-250 kph technology is the replacement of some of the grade separations in the rural areas with at grade crossings, only principal and secondary highways are to be grade separated.

The cost comparison between the original and the adjusted alignment is tabulated below:

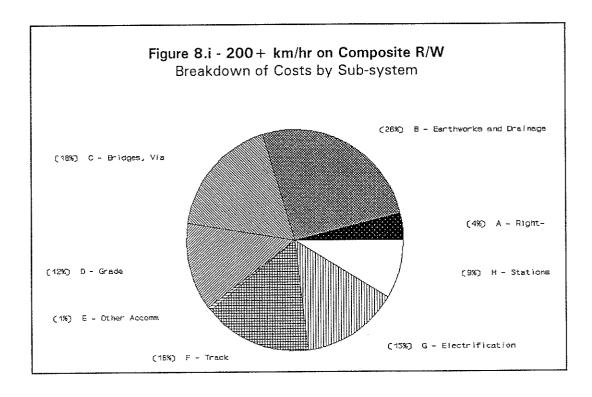
Sub-system	Cost of Original Alignment (\$ million)	Cost of Adjusted Alignment (\$ million)	Cost Saving (\$ million)
Right-of-way Acquisition	10	10	0
Earthworks and Drainage	271	270	1
Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	53	53	0
Grade Separations	173	106	67
Other Accommodation Works	6	6	0
Track	121	121	0
Electrification	104	104	0
Stations	0	0	0
Totals	738	670	68

The cost summaries of the original and adjusted alignments for the above scenarios are presented in Appendix C.

8 200 + KM/HR - COMPOSITE RIGHTS-OF-WAY

The total cost for a 200+ kph high speed railway project using 1,248 km of composite alignment from Windsor to Québec City is estimated to be \$6.815 billion. This results in an average cost of \$5.46 million per kilometre. A breakdown of this cost by sub-system and sector is provided in Table 8.1.

The percentage of the total cost allocated to each sub-system is presented in the pie chart in Figure 8.i.



QUEBEC - WINDSOR CORRIDOR TOTAL

SUMMARY OF TOTAL COSTS

technology:

200+. COMPOSITE

Sector Subsystem	Prof. Services / Proj. Management	Equipment / Material	Transportation / distribution	Construction / Installation	Start up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A – Right–of–way Aquisition	\$40,915,240	\$426,200,413	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$467,115,653	\$45,564,699
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$302,400,897	N/A	N/A	\$1,388,701,009	see note c	\$1,691,101,906	\$181,134,914
C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$96,238,450	N/A	N/A	\$584,432,200	see note c	\$680,670,650	\$53,130,200
D - Grade Separations	\$186,997,432	N/A	N/A	\$1,135,588,950	see note c	\$1,322,586,382	\$173,871,950
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$20,980,845	see note a	see note a	\$127,411,461	see note c	\$148,392,307	\$29,402,645
F - Track	\$137,177,150	\$762,007,811	see note b	\$182,342,505	see note c	\$1,081,527,465	\$46,607,360
G - Electrification	\$134,109,229	see note a	see note a	\$814,412,031	see note c	\$948,521,260	\$106,227,656
H - Stations	\$67,147,486	see note a	see note a	\$407,770,000	see note c	\$474,917,486	\$37,070,000
Totals	\$985,966,730	\$1,188,208,225	\$0	\$4,640,658,156	\$0	\$6,814,833,111	\$673,009,424

NOTES: a) Included in Construction / Installation

b) Included in Equipment / Material

The average costs for the major infrastructure components are as follows:

Table 8.2

Component	Units	#	Average Cost	Total Cost (\$ 000)	% of Total
Land ¹				467,115	7
Roadway ²	route-km	1,248	2,005,000	2,502,165	37
Road Crossings	each	727 -	1,819,000	1,322,586	19
Track & Power Supply	route-km	1,248	1,627,000	2,030,049	21
Stations	each	13	36,532,000	474,917	7

When reviewing the costs for the Windsor-Toronto and Toronto-Montréal segments of this composite route, it should be noted that a direct comparison with the representative routes is not possible. This is on account of the reassignment of the Union Station to Pearson Airport sub-segment from the Windsor-Toronto segment to the Toronto-Montréal segment. This produces a corresponding transfer of \$522 millions in cost from one segment to the other.

8.1 WINDSOR - TORONTO

The cost for a 200+ kph high speed railway project from Windsor to Toronto using the composite alignment developed during the study is estimated to be \$1.829 billion. A breakdown of this cost by sub-system and sector is provided in Table 8.4.

The total length of the alignment studied and costed between Windsor and Toronto is 340 km. This comprises 27% of the length of the line between Québec and

¹ costs developed to be representative of the requirements for a high speed rail system. They do not include any costs for land within shared right-of-ways.

² includes Earthworks and Drainage, Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels, and Other Accommodation Works sub-systems

Windsor. The cost of this segment is also 27% of the total project cost. The average costs for the major infrastructure components are as follows:

Table 8.3

Component	Units	#	Average Cost	Total Cost (\$ 000)	% of Total
Land				206,209	11
Roadway	route-km	340	1,666,000	566,583	31
Road Crossings	each	235	2,109,000	495,619	27
Track & Power Supply	route-km	340	1,595,000	542,183	30
Stations	each	3	6,278,000	18,833	1

8.2 TORONTO - MONTREAL

The cost for a 200+ kph high speed railway project from Toronto to Montréal, using the composite alignment developed during the study is estimated to be \$3.755 billion. A breakdown of this cost by sub-system and sector is provided in Table 8.6.

The total length of the alignment studied and costed between Toronto and Montréal is 634 km. This comprises 51% of the length of the line between Québec and Windsor, whereas the cost of this segment is 55% of the project cost. The average costs for the major infrastructure components are as follows:

Table 8.5

Component	Units	#	Average Cost	Total Cost (\$ 000)	% of Total
Land				187,399	5
Roadway	route-km	634	2,326,000	1,475,275	40
Road Crossings	each	372	1,757,000	653,611	17
Track & Power Supply	route-km	634	1,609,000	1,020,600	27
Stations	each	6	69,715,000	418,291	11

TABLE 8.4

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR C	OST SUMMARY						
WINDSOR - TO	RONTO CORRI	DOR :	200+, OPTIM	IZED			n de
Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start - up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A – Right-of-way Aquisition	\$18,062,141	\$188,147,300	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$206,209,441	\$20,114,657
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$73,516,695	N/A	N/A	\$325,929,665	see note c	\$399,446,360	\$42,512,565
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$17,459,252	N/A	N/A	\$106,025,700	see note c	\$123,484,952	\$9,638,700
D - Grade Separations	\$70,074,438	N/A	N/A	\$425,544,650	see note c	\$495,619,088	\$60,086,650
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$6,171,787	see note a	see note a	\$37,479,729	see note c	\$43,651,516	\$8,649,168
F - Track	\$37,207,561	\$206,674,989	see note b	\$49,464,841	see note c	\$293,347,390	\$12,641,563
G - Electrification	\$35,182,350	see note a	see note a	\$213,653,670	see note c	\$248,836,020	\$27,867,870
H - Stations	\$2,662,714	see note a	see note a	\$16,170,000	see note c	\$18,832,714	\$1,470,000
Totals	\$260,336,937	\$394,822,289	\$0	\$1,174,268,255	see note c	\$1,829,427,481	\$182,981,173

NOTES: a) included in Construction / Installation

b) included in Equipment / Material

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR C			000 · 00MP	CITE	TOD MONTO O	OO COMPOSITE	No. of the control of
TORONTO - MC	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/	Transportation/	Construction/	TOR-MONTR. 2	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A - Right-of-way	-		NIA	N.1/A	con note o	\$187,398,554	\$18,279,753
Aquisition	\$16,414,472	\$170,984,083	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$107,390,334	\$10,270,700
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$166,071,742	N/A	N/A	\$762,153,565	see note c	\$928,225,307	\$99,411,335
C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$64,224,840	N/A	N/A	\$390,021,500	see note c	\$454,246,340	\$35,456,500
D - Grade Separations	\$92,412,590	N/A	N/A	\$561,198,700	see note c	\$653,611,290	\$88,977,700
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$13,121,260	see note a	see note a	\$79,682,155	see note c	\$92,803,415	\$18,388,190
F - Track	\$69,342,271	\$385,444,319	see note b	\$92,001,145	see note c	\$546,787,735	\$23,562,103
G – Electrification	\$66,991,287	see note a	see note a	\$406,821,441	see note c	\$473,812,728	\$53,063,666
H - Stations	\$59,141,231	see note a	see note a	\$359,150,000	see note c	\$418,291,231	\$32,650,000
Totals	\$547,719,694	\$556,428,401	\$0	\$2,651,028,505	see note c	\$3,755,176,600	\$369,789,246

NOTES: a) included in Construction / Installation b) included in Equipment / Material c) included in Other Studies

8.3 MONTREAL - QUEBEC

The cost for a 200 + kph high speed railway project from Montréal to Québec using the composite alignment developed during the study is estimated to be \$1.230 billion. A breakdown of this cost by sub-system and sector is provided in Table 8.8.

The total length of the alignment studied and costed between Montréal and Québec is 274 km. This comprises 22% of the length of the line between Québec and Windsor, whereas the cost of this segment is 18% of the project cost. The average costs for the major infrastructure components are as follows:

Table 8.7

Component	Units	#	Average Cost	Total Cost (\$ 000)	% of Total
Land		out, see top		73,508	6
Roadway	route-km	274	1,747,000	478,307	39
Road Crossings	each	120	1,445,000	173,356	14
Track & Power Supply	route-km	274	1,707,000	467,265	38
Stations	each	4	9,448,000	37,794	3

8.4 PROVINCIAL TOTALS

Tables 8.9 and 8.10 present summary cost estimates for the work to be carried out in Ontario and Québec respectively.

They show that \$1.965 billion or 29% of the total cost of \$6.815 billion for the 200+ km/hr high speed rail project, using existing rights-of-way to the greatest extent possible, covers the cost of infrastructure constructed in the Province of Québec. The balance of \$4.850 billion required for the infrastructure in the Province of Ontario represents 71% of the total cost.

TABLE 8.8

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR C	COST SUMMARY						SOCIETO PARTIES DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA C
MONTREAL - Q	UÉBEC CORRI	DOR	200+, OPTI M I	ZED			A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT
Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Aquisition	\$6,438,627	\$67,069,031	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$73,507,658	\$7,170,289
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$62,812,460	N/A	N/A	\$300,617,780	see note c	\$363,430,239	\$39,211,015
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$14,554,358	N/A	N/A	\$88,385,000	see note c	\$102,939,358	\$8,035,000
D - Grade Separations	\$24,510,405	N/A	N/A	\$148,845,600	see note c	\$173,356,005	\$24,807,600
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$1,687,798	see note a	see note a	\$10,249,577	see note c	\$11,937,375	\$2,365,287
F - Track	\$30,627,317	\$169,888,504	see note b	\$40,876,519	see note c	\$241,392,340	\$10,403,694
G - Electrification	\$31,935,593	see note a	see note a	\$193,936,920	see note c	\$225,872,513	\$25,296,120
H - Stations	\$5,343,542	see note a	see note a	\$32,450,000	see note c	\$37,793,542	\$2,950,000
Totals	\$177,910,099	\$236,957,534	\$0	\$815,361,396	see note c	\$1,230,229,029	\$120,239,005

NOTES: a) Included in Construction / Installation b) Included in Equipment / Material c) Included in Other Studies

QUEBEC - WINDSOF	CORRIDOR TOT	AL			SUMMARY O	TOTAL COS	TS
technology:						DALTABIO	
200+, COMPOSITE				PROVINCE OF ONTARIO Cont			Contingency
<u>Sect</u> Subsystem	Prof. Services / Proj. Management	Equipment / Material	Transportation / distribution	Construction / Installation	Start up	TOTAL	reserve included in TOTAL
A — Right-of-way Aquisition	\$34,251,930	\$356,790,940	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$391,042,870	\$38,144,195
B — Earthworks and Drainage	\$212,915,549	N/A	N/A	\$974,150,303	see note c	\$1,187,065,852	\$127,063,083
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$46,275,432	N/A	N/A	\$281,019,200	see note c	\$327,294,632	\$25,547,200
D - Grade Separations	\$152,426,613	N/A	N/A	\$925,648,950	see note c	\$1,078,075,563	\$138,881,950
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$19,112,307	see note a	see note a	\$116,064,290	see note c	\$135,176,596	\$26,784,067
F - Track	\$96,961,553	\$538,457,816	see note b	\$128,991,496	see note c	\$764,410,865	\$32,942,254
G - Electrification	\$93,332,704	see note a	see note a	\$566,786,326	see note c	\$660,119,031	\$73,928,651
H - Stations	\$43,327,970	see note a	see note a	\$263,120,000	see note c	\$306,447,970	\$23,920,000
Totals	\$698,604,058	\$895,248,756	\$0	\$3,255,780,565	\$0	\$4,849,633,379	\$487,211,400

NOTES: a) Included in Construction / Installation

b) Included in Equipment / Material

QUEBEC - WINDSOR	CORRIDOR TOT	AL		\$	SUMMARY O	F TOTAL COS	TS
technology:				_		ovićne o	
200+, COMPOSITE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		PROVINCE OF	JOEBEC	
Secto Subsystem	r Prof. Services / Proj. Management	Equipment / Material	Transportation / distribution	Construction / Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A — Right-of-way Aquisition	\$6,663,309	\$69,409,473	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$76,072,783	\$7,420,504
B — Earthworks and Drainage	\$89,485,348	N/A	N/A	\$414,550,706	see note c	\$504,036,054	\$54,071,831
C — Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$49,963,019	N/A	N/A	\$303,413,000	see note c	\$353,376,019	\$27,583,000
D - Grade Separations	\$34,570,820	N/A	N/A	\$209,940,000	see note c	\$244,510,820	\$34,990,000
E – Other Accom– modation works	\$1,868,539	see note a	see note a	\$11,347,172	see note c	\$13,215,710	\$2,618,578
F – Track	\$40,215,596	\$223,549,995	see note b	\$53,351,009	see note c	\$317,116,600	\$13,665,106
G - Electrification	\$40,776,525	see note a	see note a	\$247,625,705	see note c	\$288,402,230	\$32,299,005
H - Stations	\$23,819,516	see note a	see note a	\$144,650,000	see note c	\$168,469,516	\$13,150,000
Totals	\$287,362,671	\$292,959,468	\$0	\$1,384,877,592	\$0	\$1,965,199,731	\$185,798,024

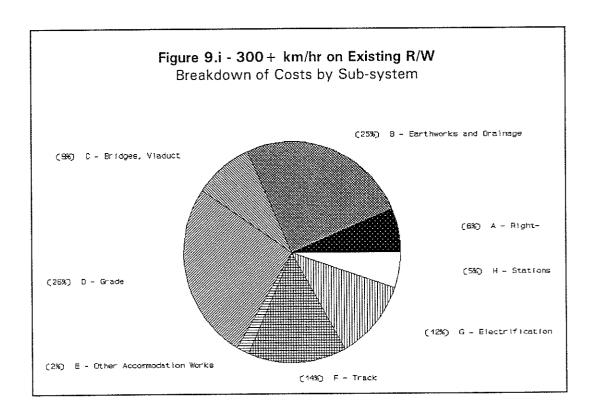
NOTES: a) Included in Construction / Installation

b) Included in Equipment / Material

9 300 + KM/HR - COMPOSITE RIGHTS-OF-WAY

The total cost for a 300+ kph high speed railway project using 1,240 km of composite alignment from Windsor to Québec City is estimated to be \$7.717 billion. This results in an average cost of \$6.22 million per kilometre. A breakdown of this cost by sub-system and sector is provided in Table 9.1.

The percentage of the total cost allocated to each sub-system is presented in the pie chart in Figure 9.i.



QUEBEC - WINDSOR CORRIDOR TOTAL

SUMMARY OF TOTAL COSTS

technology:

300+, COMPOSITE

Sector Subsystem	Prof. Services / Proj. Management	Equipment / Material	Transportation / distribution	Construction / Installation	Start — up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Aquisition	\$42,801,634	\$445,850,354	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$488,651,988	\$47,665,456
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$345,497,987	N/A	N/A	\$1,591,452,875	see note c	\$1,936,950,862	\$207,580,810
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$101,640,137	N/A	N/A	\$617,235,300	see note c	\$718,875,437	\$56,112,300
D - Grade Separations	\$280,602,390	N/A	N/A	\$1,704,028,600	see note c	\$1,984,630,990	\$222,264,600
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$22,687,988	see note a	see note a	\$137,778,517	see note c	\$160,466,505	\$31,795,042
F Track	\$140,375,219	\$784,680,270	see note b	\$183,267,149	see note c	\$1,108,322,637	\$47,739,339
G - Electrification	\$131,531,632	see note a	see note a	\$798,758,921	see note c	\$930,290,553	\$104,185,946
H - Stations	\$54,920,738	see note a	see note a	\$333,520,000	see note c	\$388,440,738	\$30,320,000
Totals	\$1,120,057,725	\$1,230,530,625	\$0	\$5,366,041,362	\$0	\$7,716,629,711	\$747,663,494

NOTES: a) Included in Construction / Installation

b) Included in Equipment / Material

The average costs for the major infrastructure components are as follows:

Table 9.2

Component	Units	#	Average Cost	Total Cost (\$ 000)	% of Total
Land	unk, der som			488,652	6
Roadway	route-km	1,240	2,271,000	2,816,293	36
Road Crossings	each	674	2,295,000	1,984,631	26
Track & Power Supply	route-km	1,240	1,644,000	2,038,613	27
Stations	each	13	29,880,000	388,441	5

When reviewing the costs for the Windsor-Toronto and Toronto-Montréal segments of this composite route, it should be noted that a direct comparison with the representative routes is not possible. This is on account of the reassignment of the Union Station to Pearson Airport sub-segment from the Windsor-Toronto segment to the Toronto-Montréal segment. This produces a corresponding transfer of \$ 522 millions in cost from one segment to the other.

9.1 WINDSOR - TORONTO

The cost for a 300+ kph high speed railway project from Windsor to Toronto using the composite alignment developed during the study is estimated to be \$2.128 billion. A breakdown of this cost by sub-system and sector is provided in Table 9.4.

The total length of the alignment studied and costed between Windsor and Toronto is 350 km. This comprises 28% of the length of the line between Québec and Windsor. The cost of this segment is also 28% of the project cost. The average costs for the major infrastructure components are as follows:

Table 9.3

Component	Units	Units # Average Cos		Total Cost (\$ 000)	% of Total
Land			*** **	239,320	11
Roadway	route-km	350	1,808,000	632,786	30
Road Crossings	each	192	4,486,000	669,380	32
Track & Power Supply	route-km	350	1,598,000	559,359	26
Stations	each	3	9,053,000	27,160	1

9.2 TORONTO - MONTREAL

The cost for a 300+ kph high speed railway project from Toronto to Montréal using the composite alignment developed during the study is estimated to be \$4.282 billion. A breakdown of this cost by sub-system and sector is provided in Table 9.6.

The total length of the alignment studied and costed between Toronto and Montréal is 634 km. This comprises 51% of the length of the line between Québec and Windsor, whereas the cost of this segment is 55% of the project cost. The average costs for the major infrastructure components are as follows:

TABLE 9.4

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR C	COST SUMMARY						
WINDSOR - TO	RONTO CORRI	DOR :	300+, OPTIM	IZED			THE
Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A — Right—of—way Aquisition	\$20,962,339	\$218,357,700	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$239,320,039	\$23,344,423
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$83,865,517	N/A	N/A	\$369,143,905	see note c	\$453,009,422	\$48,149,205
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$19,017,664	N/A	N/A	\$115,489,550	see note c	\$134,507,214	\$10,499,050
D - Grade Separations	\$94,642,074	N/A	N/A	\$574,737,800	see note c	\$669,379,874	\$74,965,800
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$6,400,465	see note a	see note a	\$38,868,431	see note c	\$45,268,895	\$8,969,638
F - Track	\$38,791,209	\$216,428,960	see note b	\$50,921,270	see note c	\$306,141,439	\$13,188,477
G - Electrification	\$35,801,781	see note a	see note a	\$217,415,320	see note c	\$253,217,101	\$28,358,520
H - Stations	\$3,840,104	see note a	see note a	\$23,320,000	see note c	\$27,160,104	\$2,120,000
Totals	\$303,321,152	\$434,786,660	\$0	\$1,389,896,276	see note c	\$2,128,004,089	\$209,595,113

NOTES: a) included in Construction / Installation

b) included in Equipment / Material

TABLE 9.6

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR C	OST SUMMARY						
TORONTO - MC	NTRÉAL ALIGI	NMENT	300+, COMP	OSITE	300 COMPOSITE	north shore	Valeti Andreas de Carlos
Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A – Right-of-way Aquisition	\$16,186,479	\$168,609,152	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$184,795,630	\$18,025,851
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$201,463,984	N/A	N/A	\$942,691,708	see note c	\$1,144,155,692	\$122,959,78 8
C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$69,567,929	N/A	N/A	\$422,468,750	see note c	\$492,036,679	\$38,406,250
D - Grade Separations	\$135,331,923	N/A	N/A	\$821,837,150	see note c	\$957,169,073	\$107,196,150
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$14,885,647	see note a	see note a	\$90,396,835	see note c	\$105,282,482	\$20,860,808
F - Track	\$73,515,323	\$411,992,049	see note b	\$95,266,090	see note c	\$580,773,462	\$25,011,089
G – Electrification	\$68,673,309	see note a	see note a	\$417,035,943	see note c	\$485,709,251	\$54,395,993
H Stations	\$46,914,483	see note a	see note a	\$284,900,000	see note c	\$331,814,483	\$25,900,000
Totals	\$626,539,076	\$580,601,201	\$0	\$3,074,596,475	see note c	\$4,281,736,752	\$412,755,929

NOTES: a) included in Construction / Installation b) included in Equipment / Material c) included in Other Studies

Table 9.5

Component	Units	its # Average Cost		Total Cost (\$ 000)	% of Total
Land				184,796	4
Roadway	route-km	634	2,748,000	1,741,475	41
Road Crossings	each	369	2,594,000	957,169	22
Track & Power Supply	route-km	634	1,683,000	1,066,483	25
Stations	each	7	47,402,000	331,814	8

9.3 MONTREAL - QUEBEC

The cost for a 300+ kph high speed railway project from Montréal to Québec using the composite alignment developed during the study is estimated to be \$1.307 billion. A breakdown of this cost by sub-system and sector is provided in Table 9.8.

The total length of the alignment studied and costed between Montréal and Québec is 256 km. This comprises 21% of the length of the line between Québec and Windsor, whereas the cost of this segment is 17% of the project cost. The average costs for the major infrastructure components are as follows:

Table 9.7

Component	Units	#	Average Cost	Total Cost (\$ 000)	% of Total
Land				64,536	5
Roadway	route-km	256	1,724,000	442,032	34
Road Crossings	each	113	3,169,000	358,082	27
Track & Power Supply	route-km	256	1,610,000	412,772	32
Stations	each	3	9,822,000	29,466	2

As the Toronto-Montréal and Montréal-Québec segments of this option use the identical alignment between Central Station and St. Martin Jct., the costs presented here only cover the territory between St. Martin Jct. and Québec City. The line between Central Station and St. Martin Jct. is assumed to have been constructed as part of the Toronto-Montréal segment. This shared portion of line is 16.2 km long and costs \$108 million.

9.4 PROVINCIAL TOTALS

Tables 9.9 and 9.10 present summary cost estimates for the work to be carried out in Ontario and Québec respectively.

They show that \$2.422 billion or 31% of the total cost of \$7.717 billion for the 300+ km/hr high speed rail project, using existing rights-of-way, covers the cost of infrastructure constructed in the Province of Québec. The balance of \$5.294 billion required for the infrastructure in the Province of Ontario represents 69% of the total cost.

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR (COST SUMMARY						
MONTREAL – Q	UÉBEC CORRI	DOR :	300+, OPTI M	IZED			A-redutitizarenwasana
Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included ir TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Aquisition	\$5,652,816	\$58,883,503	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$64,536,319	\$6,295,182
B - Earthworks and Drainage	\$60,168,487	N/A	N/A	\$279,617,262	see note c	\$339,785,749	\$36,471,817
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$13,054,544	N/A	N/A	\$79,277,000	see note c	\$92,331,544	\$7,207,000
D - Grade Separations	\$50,628,393	N/A	N/A	\$307,453,650	see note c	\$358,082,043	\$40,102,650
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$1,401,877	see note a	see note a	\$8,513,251	see note c	\$9,915,128	\$1,964,59
F Track	\$28,068,686	\$156,259,261	see note b	\$37,079,789	see note c	\$221,407,736	\$9,539,77
G - Electrification	\$27,056,542	see note a	see note a	\$164,307,659	see note c	\$191,364,201	\$21,431,43
H - Stations	\$4,166,151	see note a	see note a	\$25,300,000	see note c	\$29,466,151	\$2,300,00
Totals	\$190,197,496	\$215,142,763	\$0	\$901,548,611	see note c	\$1,306,888,870	\$125,312,45

NOTES: a) Included in Construction / Installation

b) Included in Equipment / Material

QUEBEC - WINDSOR C	ORRIDOR TOT	AL		S	SUMMARY OF	TOTAL COS	TS
technology: 300+, COMPOSITE				F	PROVINCE OF (ONTARIO	
Sector Subsystem	Prof. Services / Proj. Management	Equipment / Material	Transportation / distribution	Construction / Installation	/ Start up TOTAL		Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A – Rìght–of–way Aquisition	\$33,862,543	\$352,734,828	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$386,597,371	\$37,710,560
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$223,714,886	N/A	N/A	\$1,010,805,035	see note c	\$1,234,519,921	\$131,844,135
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$79,871,998	N/A	N/A	\$485,042,800	see note c	\$564,914,798	\$44,094,800
D - Grade Separations	\$197,183,548	N/A	N/A	\$1,197,446,700	see note c	\$1,394,630,248	\$156,188,700
E – Other Accom– modation works	\$20,106,678	see note a	see note a	\$122,102,863	see note c	\$142,209,541	\$28,177,584
F - Track	\$88,004,695	\$491,520,275	see note b	\$115,176,128	see note c	\$694,701,097	\$29,925,131
G - Electrification	\$81,271,853	see note a	see note a	\$493,543,775	see note c	\$574,815,628	\$64,375,275
H - Stations	\$42,693,991	see note a	see note a	\$259,270,000	see note c	\$301,963,991	\$23,570,000
Totals	\$766,710,193	\$844,255,102	\$0	\$3,683,387,301	\$0	\$5,294,352,596	\$515,886,184

NOTES: a) Included in Construction / Installation

b) Included in Equipment / Material

QUEBEC - WINDSC	R CORRIDOR TOT	AĻ			SUMMARY OF TOTAL COSTS				
technology:					PROVINCE OF C	NIÉBEC			
300+, COMPOSITE Subsystem	Prof. Services / Proj. Management	Equipment / Material	Transportation / distribution	Construction / Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL		
A — Right-of-way Aquisition	\$8,939,091	\$93,115,527	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$102,054,617	\$9,954,896		
B — Earthworks and Drainage	\$121,783,101	N/A	N/A	\$580,647,840	see note c	\$702,430,941	\$75,736,675		
C — Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$21,768,139	N/A	N/A	\$132,192,500	see note c	\$153,960,639	\$12,017,500		
D - Grade Separations	\$83,418,841	N/A	N/A	\$506,581,900	see note c	\$590,000,741	\$66,075,900		
E – Other Accom– modation works	\$2,581,310	see note a	see note a	\$15,675,654	see note c	\$18,256,964	\$3,617,459		
F – Track	\$52,370,524	\$293,159,996	see note b	\$68,091,021	see note c	\$413,621,540	\$17,814,209		
G - Electrification	\$50,259,778	see note a	see note a	\$305,215,146	see note c	\$355,474,924	\$39,810,671		
H - Stations	\$12,226,748	see note a	see note a	\$74,250,000	see note c	\$86,476,748	\$6,750,000		
Totals	\$353,347,532	\$386,275,522	\$0	\$1,682,654,061	\$0	\$2,422,277,115	\$231,777,309		

NOTES: a) Included in Construction / Installation

b) Included in Equipment / Material

10. CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULES AND CASH FLOWS

The Terms of Reference for this Study require that cash flows be developed for each of the alignment options for use in the financial and economic analyses of the project. The main task in developing these cash flows is to relate each of the expenditures to a specific time period in the implementation of the project. This relationship has been established through the development of construction schedules for each of the major route segments: Toronto - Montréal, Windsor - Toronto, and Montréal - Québec.

10.1 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULES

These construction schedules are a result of discussions amongst members of the consultant's team familiar with the construction of large transportation projects in Canada and with construction of two of the TGV projects in France (including the TGV-Nord inaugurated in May, 1993). The activities that are presented in the schedule relate to the major phases of project implementation - design, construction, commissioning - and present the durations of the critical components within each. The activities addressed are identified below:

- Preliminary Design
- Environmental Assessment
- Preliminary Design
- Detailed Design
- ROW Acquisition
- Tenders for Civil Works
- General Construction
- Fixed Railway Plant & Testing
- Stations

There are other activities which must certainly be included in a project implementation schedule. However, these have not been considered here, as they are not part of the route selection mandate. They include signalling, rolling stock, shops and buildings, regulatory aspects, training and commissioning, start-up, and

financing. In general, it should be possible to integrate the timing of these items into the schedules presented.

10.1.1 TORONTO - MONTREAL

Figure 10.i presents the projected implementation schedule for the Toronto - Montréal segment of the project. Although the Toronto - Montréal segment has been treated as a whole throughout the current study, the consultant has followed the lead of a previous project in developing this implementation plan. This has been to presume, for two reasons, that the Montréal - Ottawa portion of the line would be constructed first. The first reason is that, being approximately 185 km apart, these two cities are the closest together of the major ridership generating centres. Therefore, completion of the line between them would provide the quickest means to start generating revenue. The second is that this segment could also provide a demonstration for the technology and assist in the decision to continue to complete the entire project. The distance from Ottawa to Toronto is approximately 400 km.

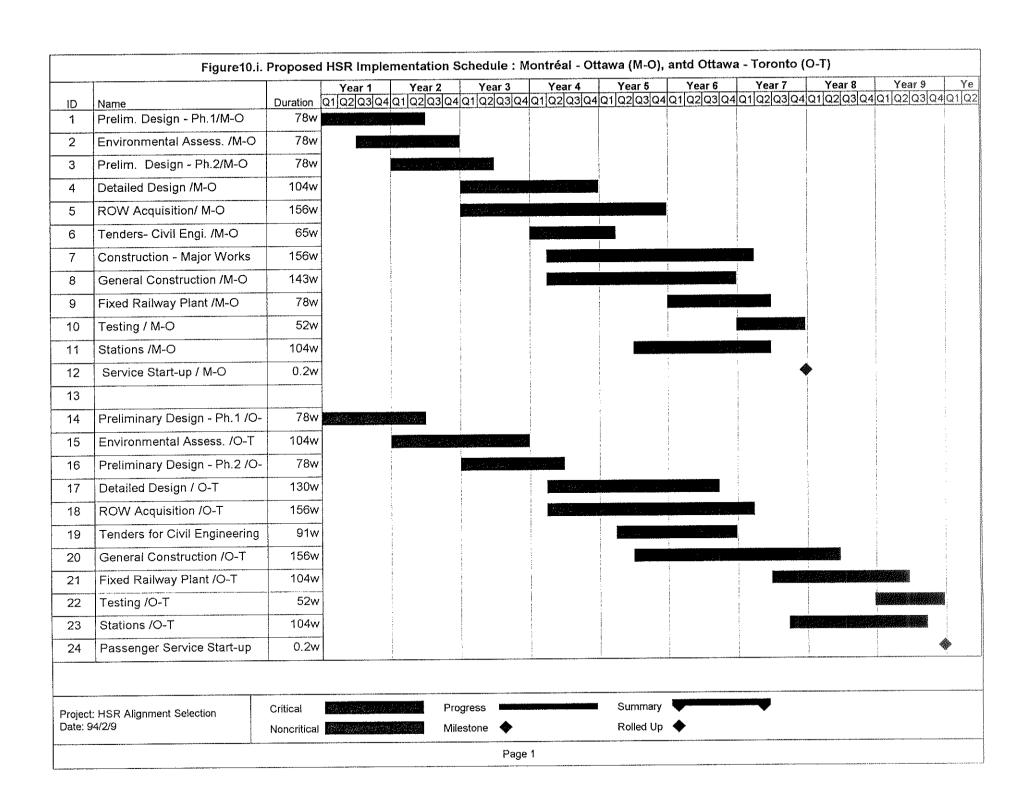
The following paragraphs describe the assumptions and links between activities that were used to develop this implementation schedule.

10.1.1.1 Preliminary Design/Environmental Assessment

The preliminary design phase of the project has been divided into two parts. This was done in order to reflect the work that would be needed to prepare for and support the environmental assessment and, afterwards, to complete the preliminary design work based on the resulting environmental recommendations.

It was felt that the environmental review process could start 6 months after beginning preliminary design. This review is expected to take 18 months on the Montréal - Ottawa portion of the line and 24 months between Ottawa and Toronto. The time required for environmental review could vary if a common process can be established amongst the three governments involved.

Completion of preliminary design would take 6 months after the last environmental recommendations are received. However, completion of the preliminary design on



some portions of the line could be completed earlier, allowing detailed design and ROW acquisition to start.

10.1.1.2 Detailed Design

There are two possible approaches to detailed design. One is to have the design performed by one or several engineering firms which would complete detailed plans, specifications, and bidding documents for tendering by contractors. This is the more common approach in North America. The second is to produce a functional design document and call for bids by contractor/engineering firm joint ventures and require these joint ventures to complete the detailed design. This is the approach that has been used for the TGV lines in France. An evaluation of the merits of each is not within the scope of this study. The implementation plan presented has tended to assume the first case and detailed design appears as a separate activity which precedes tendering.

It is projected that the detailed design would take two years for Montréal - Ottawa and 2½ for Ottawa - Toronto.

Although this detailed design might start 3 months before completion of all the preliminary design work, we have projected a 6 month overlap for the Montréal - Ottawa segment. This is in acknowledgement of the extra effort required to achieve the start of operations on this portion of the line in year 8 of the project.

10.1.1.3 Right-of-way acquisition

This task has been shown as taking three years for both portions of the Toronto-Montréal segment. The full process could take even longer. However, it appears that the Railway and Expropriation Acts would allow the project to take possession of the land for design and construction purposes before all claims have been settled. Failing this, it may be possible to suspend the application of portions of the expropriation acts, exclusively for this project, in favour of more expeditious procedures, as was done for Autoroute 30 in Québec where the Expropriation Act of Québec was made non-applicable to the project by the adoption of special law. In considering the above, the schedule anticipates beginning construction on some portions of the line

within two years of the start of land acquisition. It is possible that proceedings to acquire some of that land will not have been completed when construction begins.

10.1.1.4 Tenders for Civil Works

The schedule assumes a period of 3 months for tendering and award of contract for the general construction contracts. The assumption has been made that the first tender documents would be ready to issue 12 months after detailed design work starts. Subsequent tender documents for work packages not on the critical path would be issued as required.

10.1.1.5 General Construction

Construction of the earthworks has generally been assumed to require two full construction seasons per contract. Therefore, it would not be until the end of the second season before any roadbed would be ready for the installation of the fixed railway plant (track structure and signalling). Once track construction has begun, it sets the pace for the completion of the other roadbed contracts. They must be finished in time so as to not delay the track construction.

Montréal - Ottawa

There are potentially two major construction items on this portion of the line - the connection between CP and CN in the north of Montréal and a major bridge crossing of the Ottawa River. The schedule has allowed 3 years for the construction of these items. Construction of the remainder of the roadbed is spaced out over $2\frac{1}{2}$ years.

Ottawa - Toronto

Although no single large civil construction items are identified on this portion of the line, a 3 year duration has been used for civil construction. There are two reasons for this. The first is that the conditions for installing fixed railway plant will accept such a schedule. In addition, 3 years may possibly be required to construct roadbed in the urban areas of Toronto, especially if significant amounts of relocation and accommodation of existing facilities are involved.

10.1.1.6 Fixed Railway Plant/Testing

Installation of the railway plant is one of the key items in the development of an implementation schedule for any railway project. This is due to the specialized nature of the construction equipment and the sensitivity of the work to the supply of materials. Track construction itself can proceed at a rate of 1,000 to 2,000 m/day depending on the construction methods used and the supply of materials.

After installation of the track structures, the rest of the railway plant follows: cables, catenary, and signalling. These are most easily installed by using rail-mounted equipment and consequently cannot proceed until substantial portions of the track are completed. This work requires 5-6 months beyond the completion of the trackwork to finish.

The implementation schedule allows 18 months for installing railway plant between Montréal and Ottawa and 24 months from Ottawa to Toronto. Assuming that equipment used to construct one line segment will move on to the next, the two periods mentioned above should not overlap.

Once all of the railway plant has been installed, the system still requires a period for testing of the whole and commissioning before it enters into revenue service. Although much of this testing involves verification of the interaction of the train and signalling system which falls outside this mandate, it has been included in the schedule presented in order to identify the start of operations.

10.1.1.7 Stations

It is expected that construction of new or modification of existing stations would take in the order of 2 years. Due to the much longer lead times required for construction of the roadbed and railway plant, stations do not fall on the critical path. They have therefore been presented as being completed before the start of commercial operations.

10.1.2 Windsor - Toronto

The Windsor - Toronto segment of the line is about 365 km long. This distance is slightly shorter than the approximately 400 km that are required to build the line between Toronto and Ottawa. Therefore, the consultant has re-used the Toronto - Ottawa construction schedule to develop a cash flow for Windsor - Toronto.

Based on the above, Figure 10.ii presents 9-year implementation schedule for the Windsor -Toronto segment of the line.

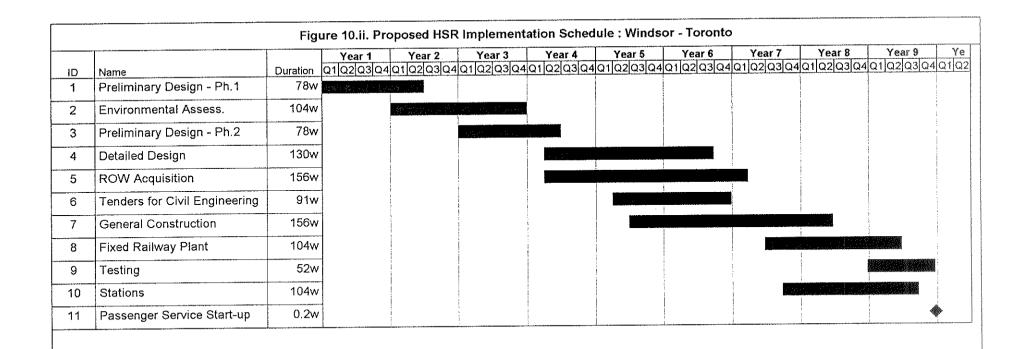
10.1.3 Montreal - Quebec

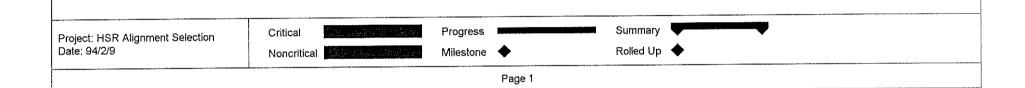
The Montréal - Québec segment of the line is 270 km long, although, under the 300+ kph scenarios, 16 km of this distance is common with the Toronto - Montréal segment. This distance falls between the 185 km that are required to build the line between Montréal and Ottawa and the 400 km between Ottawa and Toronto. As a result, the consultant has developed a construction schedule for this segment which reflects an average of the two. This produces a project duration of 8 years. It assumes a slightly higher productivity for this segment of the project which, again, is reasonable in consideration of the experience that will have been gained in constructing the central segment of the project.

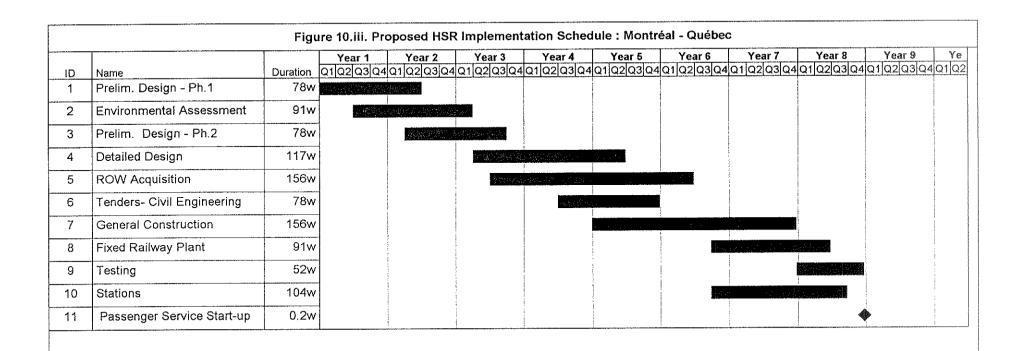
Based on the above, Figure 10.iii presents the implementation schedule for the Montréal - Québec segment of the line.

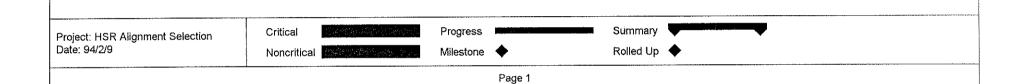
10.1.4 Initiation of Operations

The preceding schedules have been developed as being representative of the time required to implement a high speed rail project over each of the respective segments. Depending on the implementation strategy used for the project, these schedules might be compressed slightly or delayed. However, in terms of initiation of operations (and revenue generation) for the purposes of financial and economic analysis of the project, it is recommended that the following be used for the year of initial operations:









Project Segment	Start or Operations
Ottawa - Montréal	Year 8
Toronto - Ottawa	Year 10
Montréal - Québec	Year 9
Windsor - Toronto	Year 10

It will be noted when reviewing cash flows that they include small expenditures on construction during these years. However, these represent final payments to contractors for work completed previously.

Start of Operations³

10.2 CASH FLOW

Designat Commont

As mentioned previously, the cash flows for the project were produced in light of the proposed implementation schedules. However, when developing the cash flows, the Consultant elected to use the Sub-system and Sector breakdowns of the total cost, as provided in the Summary estimates, as the principle cost inputs. The two main reasons for this decision were:

- first, a cost figure for each of these particular elements was already available and.
- second, these elements allow us to readily identify the cost with a physical component of the project which can easily be perceived as being carried out over a specific period of time.

As a result, it was necessary to relate each of the Sub-system/Sector costs to a schedule activity. The following table provides a cross-reference showing the correlation used between the two.

Where Year 1 is taken as the start of preliminary design.

Schedule Activity

Sub-system/Sector

Preliminary Design - Phase 1	partial B/1
Environmental Assessment	partial B/1
Preliminary Design - Phase 2	partial B/1
Detailed Design	partial B, C, D, & E/1
ROW Acquisition	A/1&2
Tenders for Civil Works	partial B, C, D, & E/1
General Construction	B, C, D, & E/4
Fixed Railway Plant & Testing	F & G/1, 2, & 4
Stations	H/1 & 4

Using the above, it was then possible to distribute the Sub-system/Sector costs amongst particular project years on a percentage basis. A separate distribution was made for each geographical segment based on the corresponding implementation schedule. The resulting distributions of these costs for each routing/segment combination are included in Appendix D to this report.

10.2.1 Summary Results

Although details for the cash flows are included in the appendices, the following three tables present the total cash flow for each of the speed/segment combinations being assessed. They are grouped under each of the main geographical segments: Windsor - Toronto, Toronto - Montréal, and Montréal - Québec. The results are presented in millions of dollars and as percentages of the full project cost.

Table 10.1
Windsor - Toronto Cash Flows
(\$ 000,000)

Ye		Term	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
ar												
200	\$	7.4	7.4	7.5	75.2	213.9	464.2	486.7	357.0	194.9	15.3	1,829.4
+	%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	4%	12%	25%	27%	19%	11%	1.0%	100%
300	\$	9.0	9.0	9.1	87.7	251.3	563.7	578.0	398.9	205.5	15.7	2,128.0
+	%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	4%	12%	26%	27%	19%	10%	0.8%	100%

Table 10.2

Toronto - Montréal Cash Flows
(\$ 000,000)

Year		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
200+	\$	19.5	21.1	44.8	248.4	532.9	994.6	864.9	585.0	421.8	22.1	3,755.2
	%	.5%	.5%	1%	7%	14%	26%	23%	16%	11%	1%	100%
300+	\$	22.3	24.2	59.8	278.5	586.8	1,189.8	1,039.2	652.1	407.9	21.2	4,281.7
North Shore	%	.5%	1%	1%	7%	14%	27%	24%	15%	10%	.5%	100%
300+	\$	21.5	23.2	53.9	257.2	561.3	1,140.8	998.5	651.5	421.0	21.7	4,150.6
South Shore	%	.5%	.5%	1.5 %	6%	14%	27%	24%	16%	10%	,5%	100%

Table 10.3

Montréal - Québec Cash Flows
(\$ 000,000)

Year		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
200 +	\$	6.9	5.8	35.0	59.9	182.9	312.4	408.0	198.0	21.4	0.0	1,230.2
	%	0.5%	0.5%	3%	5%	15%	25%	33%	16%	2%	0%	100%
300+	\$	8.0	6.8	36.9	59.8	208.1	357.0	439.4	172.6	18.3	0	1,306.9
	%	0.5%	0.5%	3%	5%	16%	27%	34%	13%	1%	0%	100%

10.2.2 Combination of Cash Flows

The implementation schedules and the corresponding cash flows discussed in the preceding paragraphs relate to the major geographical segments of the project only. They have been developed in this manner to allow the financial and economic analysts the flexibility of combining them to fit an overall corridor implementation plan that schedules the construction of infrastructure for when it is justified by sufficient ridership. This flexibility has been provided to address the fact that the financial and economic evaluations will be undertaken after completion of the current study.

However, using this approach requires that some direction be provided for combining the individual implementation schedules and cash flows. To undertake the entire corridor at one time would prove to be an enormous task. On the other hand, waiting for one segment to be completed before doing any work on the next would drag the project out over a period of 25 + years.

A reasonable duration for construction of the complete project between Québec and Windsor falls between these two extremes. In evaluating the possibilities for combining the schedules, the governing consideration is the time required for construction of the fixed railway plant. These activities use specialized construction equipment and materials that are not as common as those in general heavy

construction. As an example, the quantity of rail required for the project is more than half of that purchased annually by the railway industry in North America.

Therefore, the general rule for combining the implementation schedules for the 3 major line segments is that the construction periods for Fixed Railway Plant Construction for each geographical segment should not overlap. These periods occur at the following times within their particular construction schedules:

Segment	From	То
Montréal - Toronto	Year 6, Q2	Year 9, Q3
Québec - Montréal	Year 7, Q1	Year 8, Q3
Toronto - Windsor	Year 7, Q4	Year 9, Q3

As an example, if one wished to construct the Montréal - Québec segment as soon as possible after completing Montréal - Toronto, the cash flow for Montréal - Québec should be delayed according to the following analysis:

- Fixed Railway Plant construction for Montréal Québec must be delayed until this work has been completed for the Montréal - Toronto segment.
- Consequently, the entire implementation schedule for Montréal Québec should be delayed in time by 33 months (equal to the delay from Year 7, Q1⁴ to Year 9, Q4⁵ or 11 quarters).

10.2.3 Breakdown by Labour/Market/Plant

Each of the cost estimates and cash flows developed as part of the cost estimate has been broken down into its labour, (skilled and unskilled), material, and plant⁶ components. This was accomplished by estimating the percentage that each

Beginning of Fixed Railway Plant in Montréal - Quebec schedule.

⁵ End of Fixed Railway Plant/O-T in Toronto - Montréal schedule.

Plant costs include construction and other equipment that are required to build the high speed rail line, but which are not incorporated into the completed infrastructure.

component comprised within the costs for each sub-system/sector combination appearing in the cash flows.

It should be noted that this breakdown only addresses first order costs to the authority responsible for infrastructure construction, and not allocations for components indirectly included in outside purchases. For example, the unit cost for ballast includes, in addition to the cost of the raw material, the acquisition of ballast cars and locomotives for the transportation of ballast from the quarry to the construction sites. This expenditure for plant is reflected in the component percentages developed for the Track - Materials subsystem. However, fixed plant and equipment at the quarry are not reflected in the component percentages developed for the Track - Materials Sector. The entire cost for the purchase of the crushed rock has been considered to be material and is reflected in the corresponding component percentage.

Working with this disaggregated approach has allowed us to use the same percentages for all speed/routing combinations. These percentages are presented in Table 10.4. The cash flows by component are included in Appendix D.

10.2.4 Breakdown by Geographic Origin of Cost Components

In response to special requirements for the economic analysis, an evaluation of the probable geographic origin(s) of the four components (skilled and unskilled labour, materials, and plant) identified in the preceding section was undertaken. This resulted in a further split of the infrastructure expenditures into a maximum of four geographic sources for each component. Allocation was made on the basis of the following geographic divisions:

- Québec,
- Ontario,
- the Rest of Canada, and
- Outside of Canada (Foreign).

In a similar fashion to the breakdown into components described above, a split between the four geographic locations was made for each component at the subsystem/sector level. In addition, in order to allow for the large amount of local

Table 10.4 LABOUR/MATERIAL/PLANT SUB-SYSTEM - SECTOR BREAKDOWNS

Subsystem/Sector LA	% SKILLED ABOUR FOR JBS./SECTOR 72% 0% 72% 35%	% UNSKILLED LABOUR FOR SUBS./SECTOR 3% 0%	% MATERIALS FOR SUBS./SECTOR 5% 100%	% PLANT FOR SUBS./SECTOR 20% 0%
Subsystem/Sector A - Right-of-way Acquisition Sector 1 Sector 2 B - Earthworks and Drainage Sector 1 Sector 4 C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels Sector 1	ABOUR FOR JBS./SECTOR 72% 0%	LABOUR FOR SUBS./SECTOR 3% 0%	FOR SUBS./SECTOR 5%	FOR SUBS./SECTOR 20%
Sector 1 Sector 2 B – Earthworks and Drainage Sector 1 Sector 4 C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels Sector 1	0% 72%	0%		
Sector 2 B - Earthworks and Drainage Sector 1 Sector 4 C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels Sector 1	0% 72%	0%		
B - Earthworks and Drainage Sector 1 Sector 4 C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels Sector 1	72%		100%	
Sector 1 Sector 4 C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels Sector 1		വം/		U%)
Sector 4 C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels Sector 1		4,1U/ I	50 (000/
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels Sector 1	35%	The state of the s	5%	20%
Sector 1		15%	12%	38%
	700/	00/	50 /	20%
Sector 4	72%	3% 10%	5% 40%	20%
	30%	10%	40%	20/6
D - Grade Separations	72%	3%	5%	20%
Sector 1	35%	15%	30%	20%
Sector 4	30%	10/6	3076	20 / 0
E - Other Accommodation Works Sector 1	72%	3%	5%	20%
Sector 4	30%	20%	15%	35%
	0078	2070	1070	5075
F - Track Sector 1	72%	3%	5%	20%
Sector 2	1%	1%	88%	10%
Sector 4	30%	20%	17%	33%
G - Electrification		20/0		
Sector 1	72%	3%	5%	20%
Sector 4	18%	5%	65%	12%
H – Stations	7			
Sector 1	72%	3%	5%	20%
Sector 4	30%	10%	40%	20%
	/-			

expenditures that would occur in the actual province of work, particularly with respect to manpower, one set of geographic origin percentages was developed for each of the two corridor provinces. The resulting 8 tables showing these percentage allocations are also included in Appendix D. Since the assignment of geographic origin was made on a sub-system/sector basis, once the appropriate set for the province of work is chosen, the same percentages can apply to all technological options.

The resulting breakdown of total expenditure for each of the segments and the total corridor into their component/geographic origin costs is presented in Table 10.5. for the two speed options assessed. Cash flows for each speed/route segment included in Table 10.5 are presented in their respective sections of Appendix D.

Table 10.5

TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY ORIGIN AND TYPE (THOUSANDS)

		200 KPH COMPOSITE ROUTE			300 KPH COMP	OSITE ROUTE			
Type of Expenditure	Origin of Expenditure	w-T	T-M	M-Q	TOTAL	W-T	T-M	M-Q	TOTAL
									4
SKILLED	Québec	\$26,804	\$284,376	\$343,239	\$654,419	\$29,269	\$377,869	\$389,443	\$796,581
LABOUR	Ontario	\$515,433	\$903,239	\$21,255	\$1,439,927	\$616,816	\$1,012,452	\$20,414	\$1,649,682
	Rest of Canada	\$1,339	\$2,496	\$1,103	\$4,938	\$1,396	\$2,647	\$1,010	\$5,053
	Foreign	\$10,148	\$20,759	\$8,007	\$38,914	\$11,147	\$22,822	\$7,739	\$41,708
UNSKILLED	Québec	\$0	\$68,196	\$106,461	\$174,657	\$0	\$106,154	\$123 ,121	\$229,275
LABOUR	Ontario	\$162,889	\$280,186	\$0	\$443,075	\$195,556	\$310,163	\$0 ⁻¹	\$505,719
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MATERIALC	Outhor	0404 700	\$364,878	\$301,854	\$768,468	\$104,910	\$385,865	\$321,227	\$812,002
MATERIALS	Québec	\$101,736	\$844,749	\$107,309	\$1,505,950	1 ' 1	\$929,262	\$93,962	\$1,670,199
	Ontario	\$553,892	· •		\$1,505,930 \$246,098	\$69,898	\$133,057	\$50,465	\$253,420
	Rest of Canada	\$66,748	\$124,483	\$54,867		l i		\$22,248	\$110,250
	Foreign	\$29,221	\$54,964	\$25,044	\$109,229	\$30,247	\$57,755	\$22,240	\$110,EUC
PLANT	Québec	\$14,929	\$51,969	\$38,833	\$105,731	\$17,863	\$67,155	\$41,916	\$126,934
	Ontario	\$98,174	\$189,062	\$43,398	\$330,634	\$111,830	\$208,676	\$43,201	\$363,707
	Rest of Canada	\$7,854	\$14,647	\$6,456	\$28,957	\$8,224	\$15,656	\$5,938	\$29,816
	Foreign	\$240,259	\$551,171	\$172,404	\$963,834	\$283,872	\$652,206	\$186,205	\$1,122,283
			ATT 00 440	\$700 007	#4 700 O7E	\$152,042	\$937.043	\$8 7 5,707	\$ 1,964,792
TOTAL	Québec	\$143,469	\$769,419	\$790,387	\$1,703,275	l ' ' I	, ,		· '
ALL TYPES	Ontario	\$1,330,388	\$2,217,236	\$171,962	\$3,719,586	i ' ' I	\$2,460,553	\$157,577	\$4,189,307
	Rest of Canada	\$75,941	\$141,626	\$62,426	\$279,993		\$151,360	\$57,413	\$288,291
	Foreign	\$279,628	\$626,894	\$205,455	\$1,111,977	\$325,266	\$732,783	\$216,192	\$1,274,241
	total	\$1,829,426	\$3,755,175	\$1,230,230	\$6,814,831	\$2,128,003	\$4,281,739	\$1,306,889	\$7,716,63°

APPENDIX A BREAKDOWN OF INFRASTRUCTURE COST REDUCTIONS

CIVIL	_ COSTS	Reduction	Addition
a)	Eliminate Kitchener/Cambridge Tunnel (\$000's)		
a.1	Rock Tunnel - 2400m	\$120,000	
a.2	Embankment - 2400 x 2 x 17/1000		\$244.8
a.3	Grade Separations - 3		\$6,600
a.4	Fencing - 2.4 km		\$134.4
a.5	Normal ROW Drainage - 2.4. km		\$60
		\$120,000	\$7,039.2
	Net Reduction	\$112,960	,000

CIVIL	COSTS	Reduction	Addition
c)	Elimination of Viaducts in East Oshawa (\$000's)		
c.1	Viaduct - 2,000m	\$54,000	
c.2	E-O for difficult fdns - 1,800m	\$7,200	
c.3	Grade separation - 2 lane		\$2,200
c.4	Relocation of 2 lane road - 1 km		\$280
	·	\$61,200	\$2,480
	Net Reduction	\$58,720	,000

CIVIL	. COSTS	Reduction	Addition
d)	Replacement of Trent tunnel by viaduct and Cut (\$000's)		
d.1	Rock Tunnel - 1800m	\$90,000	
d.2	Embankment - 1750 x 14 x 35/1000 60% rock		\$1,029 \$7,718
d.3 d.4	Viaduct - 300m E-O for height - 300m Fencing - 1500m		\$8,100 \$2,400 \$84
d.5	Normal ROW Drainage - 1.5km		\$37.5
d.6	Sub-ballast layers - 1.5km		\$305
		\$90,000	\$19,673.5
	Net Reduction	\$70,327	000

CIVII	. costs	Reduction	Addition
e)	Elimination of tunnel south of Rivières des Prairie (\$000's)		
e.1	Rock Tunnelling - 2,607m	\$91,245	
e.2	Roadbed upgrade on Ex. ROW: 3.4km		\$2,040
e.3	Rail/Rail Grade Separation - 1		\$1,000
e.4	Track structure and Power Supply: 0.8km		\$1,360
e.5	Earthworks: 800 x 14 x 0.5 x 8		\$134.4
e.6	Ret Walls over 3m: 0.4 x 2		\$4,000
e.7	Ret Walls under 3m: 0.4 x 2		\$2,000
		\$91,245	\$10,534.4
	Net Reduction	\$80,711,	000

CIVII	COSTS	Reduction	Addition
f)	Elimination of tunnel in Laval by using ex ROW with 300m curve (\$000's)		
f.1	Rock Tunnelling - 1950m	\$68,250	
f.2	Roadbed upgrade on ex. ROW 1.8 km	:	\$1,080
f.3	Track structure & Power supply 0.5 km		\$850
		\$68,250,000	\$1,930
	Net Reduction	\$66,320	,000

CIVIL COSTS		Reduction	Addition
g)	Elimination of tunnel near Autoroute Du Vallon by using a 500m curve (\$000's)		
g.1	Rock Tunnelling - 260m	\$9,100	
g.2	Roadbed upgrade in ex. ROW: 1.5km		\$900
		\$9,100	\$900
Net Reduction		\$8,200,	,000

LANE	COSTS	Original	Revised
a)	Eliminate Kitchener/Cambridge Tunnel (\$000's)		
a.1	London to Toronto Pearson Airport	\$77,950	\$123,000
	Net Reduction	(\$45,050,000)	

LAND COSTS		Original	Revised
b)	Lower alignment standard from Pearson Airport to Union Station (\$000's)		
b.1	Pearson Airport to Union Station	\$41,300	\$33,000
	Net Reduction	\$8,300,	000

LAND COSTS (+300 New ROW)		Original	Revised
c)	Lower alignment standard from Union Station to East Oshawa (\$000's)		
c.1	Union Station to North Pickering Net Reduction	\$35,000	\$23,000
Net Reduction		\$12,0	00,000

LAND COSTS (+300 Ex. ROW & 200-250 Ex. ROW)		Original	Revised
c)	Lower alignment standard from Union Station to East Oshawa (\$000's)		
c.1	Union Station to Oshawa	\$126,400	\$55,000
	Net Reduction	\$71,400,000	

Note: Net land cost reduction available at various locations due to speed trade-off.

LONDON-HAMILTON SEGMENT

CIVIL COSTS	Reduction	Addition			
Elimination of Tunnel through escarpment by assuming track sharing with CN on Dundas subdivision					
Rock Tunnel - 3250m	\$162,500,000				
Allowance assumed for misc. additional items required on ex. ROW		\$7,500,000			
Net Reduction Adjusted Net Reduction (with allowance for professional service and project management)	\$155,000,000 \$204,280,300				

HAMILTON-UNION SEGMENT

LAND COSTS	Reduction	Addition
Land	\$56,300,000	
Net Reduction Adjusted Net Reduction(with allowance for professional service and project management)	\$56,30 \$68,66	· ·

APPENDIX B BREAKDOWN OF SAVINGS IN CAPITAL COST

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR COST SUMMARY segment: WTR-01 WINDSOR - TORONTO CORRIDOR 300+, NEW ROW Contingency reserve included in Transportation/ Professional Serv./ Equipment/ Construction/ TOTAL **TOTAL** distribution Installation Start - up Proj. Management Material Subsystem A - Right-of-way \$5,292,000 \$0 \$54,252,000 \$0 \$49,500,000 \$0 Aquisition \$4,752,000 B - Earthworks and \$65,880 (\$352,822)\$505,080 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$857,902)Drainage C - Bridges, Viaducts, (\$12,000,000) (\$153,736,440) (\$132,000,000) (\$21,736,440) \$0 \$0 and Tunnels \$990,000 \$8,839,845 \$7,590,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 D - Grade Separation \$1,249,845 E - Other Accom-\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 modation works \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 F - Track \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 G - Electrification \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 H - Stations (\$90,997,417)(\$5,652,120)

(\$123,904,920)

\$0

(\$16,592,497)

Totals

\$49,500,000

\$0

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR COST SUMMARY WINDSOR - TORONTO CORRIDOR

300+, NEW ROW

segment: WTR-02

Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A - Right-of-way		(22, 227, 722)	60	ΦΩ.	\$0	(\$9,936,073)	(\$969,212)
Aquisition	(\$870,313)	(\$9,065,760)	\$0	\$0	Φ0	(\$9,930,073)	(\$303,2.12)
B - Earthworks and							
Drainage	(\$114,664)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$114,664)	\$0
C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
D - Grade Separation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
F – Track	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
G – Electrification	\$0	\$0_	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H – Stations	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals	(\$984,977)	(\$9,065,760)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$10,050,737)	(\$969,212)

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR COST SUMMARY segment: TMR-01 TORONTO - ONTARIO/QUEBEC BORDER 300+, NEW ROW Contingency reserve included in Construction/ Equipment/ Transportation/ Professional Serv./ TOTAL TOTAL Start - up Installation Proj. Management Material distribution Subsystem A - Right-of-way (\$1.411.200) \$0 (\$14,467,200) \$0 \$0 (\$1,267,200) (\$13,200,000) Aquisition B - Earthworks and (\$166,954)\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$166,954) \$0 Drainage C - Bridges, Viaducts, \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 and Tunnels \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 D - Grade Separation \$0 \$0 E - Other Accom-\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 modation works \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 F - Track \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 G - Electrification \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 H - Stations \$0 \$0 (\$14,634,154) (\$1,411,200) (\$13,200,000) \$0 (\$1,434,154) **Totals**

	OR COST SUMMARY segment: RIO/QUEBEC BORDER 300+, EXISTING ROW TMR-02									
Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ Construction/ distribution Installation		Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL			
A – Right–of–way Aquisition	(\$7,539,840)	(\$78,540,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$86,079,840)	(\$8,396,640)			
B – Earthworks and Drainage	(\$1,908,937)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,908,937)	\$0			
C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	(\$12,389,771)	\$0	\$0	(\$75,240,000)	\$0	(\$87,629,771)	(\$6,840,000)			
D - Grade Separation	\$469,639	\$0	\$0	\$2,852,000	\$0	\$3,321,639	\$372,000			
E – Other Accom– modation works	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
F – Track	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
G – Electrification	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
H – Stations	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Totals	(\$21,368,909)	(\$78,540,000)	\$0	(\$72,388,000)	\$0	(\$172,296,909)	(\$14,864,640)			

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR COST SUMMARY segment: TMR-03 300+. NEW ROW TORONTO - ONTARIO/QUEBEC BORDER Contingency reserve included in Equipment/ Transportation/ Construction/ Professional Serv./ TOTAL TOTAL distribution Installation Start - up Material Subsystem Proi. Management A - Right-of-way \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Aquisition \$0 B - Earthworks and \$4,594,594 \$631.575 \$0 \$4,842,075 \$0 (\$247,481) \$0 Drainage C - Bridges, Viaducts, (\$7,950,000)(\$101,850,392) \$0 \$0 (\$87,450,000) \$0 (\$14,400,392) and Tunnels \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 D - Grade Separation E - Other Accom-\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 modation works \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 F - Track \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 G - Electrification \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 H - Stations \$0 (\$97,255,797)(\$7,318,425)(\$82,607,925) (\$14,647,872) \$0 \$0 Totals

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR COST SUMMARY segment: TMR-04 ONTARIO/QUEBEC BORDER - MONTREAL 300+. NEW ROW Contingency reserve included in Transportation/ Construction/ Professional Serv./ Equipment/ TOTAL TOTAL distribution Start - up Proj. Management Material Installation Subsystem A - Right-of-way \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Aquisition \$0 B - Earthworks and \$1,226,160 \$0 \$9,400,560 \$0 \$9.826.077 \$425,517 \$0 Drainage C - Bridges, Viaducts, (\$9.124.500)(\$116,897,346) \$0 (\$100,369,500) \$0 \$0 and Tunnels (\$16,527,846) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 D - Grade Separation E - Other Accom-\$300,000 \$1,300,000 \$0 \$1,514,071 \$214,071 \$0 \$0 modation works \$29,545 \$133,486 \$0 \$682,891 \$461,765 \$0 F - Track \$87,640 \$42,600 \$0 \$0 \$326,600 \$0 \$380.381 \$53,781 G - Electrification \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 H - Stations (\$104,493,925) (\$7,526,195) \$461,765 \$0 (\$89,208,854) (\$15,746,836)

Totals

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR COST SUMMARY segment: MQR-01 MONTREAL - QUÉBEC CORRIDOR 300+, NEW ROW Contingency reserve included in Construction/ Professional Serv./ Equipment/ Transportation/ TOTAL TOTAL Start - up distribution Installation Proi. Management Material Subsystem A - Right-of-way \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Aquisition B - Earthworks and \$162,000 \$0 \$520,272 \$0 \$0 \$1,242,000 Drainage (\$721,728)C - Bridges, Viaducts, (\$6,825,000) \$0 (\$87,437,600) \$0 \$0 (\$75,075,000) and Tunnels (\$12,362,600) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 D - Grade Separation \$0 E - Other Accom-\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 modation works \$0 \$454,893 \$19,725 \$95,979 \$0 \$58,773 \$300,140 F - Track \$26,625 \$237,738 \$0 \$0 \$204,125 \$33,613 \$0 G - Electrification \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 H - Stations

\$300,140

(\$12,991,941)

Totals

(\$6,616,650)

\$0

(\$86,224,697)

(\$73,532,896)

\$0

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR COST SUMMARY segment: MONTREAL - QUÉBEC CORRIDOR **MQR-02** 300+. NEW ROW Contingency reserve included in Transportation/ Professional Serv./ Equipment/ Construction/ TOTAL TOTAL. Start - up Material distribution Installation Proj. Management Subsystem A - Right-of-way \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Aquisition B - Earthworks and \$1,091,918 \$135,000 \$56,918 \$0 \$0 \$1,035,000 \$0 Drainage C - Bridges, Viaducts, \$0 (\$11,658,347) (\$910.000) \$0 \$0 (\$10,010,000) and Tunnels (\$1,648,347)\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 D - Grade Separation \$0 E - Other Accom-\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 modation works \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 F - Track \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 G - Electrification \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 H - Stations \$0 (\$8,975,000) \$0 (\$10,566,429) (\$775,000)\$0 Totals (\$1,591,429)

APPENDIX C

COST SUMMARIES OF ORIGINAL AND ADJUSTED AGLINMENT FOR ROUTE SEGMENT BETWEEN OTTAWA AND MONTRÉAL

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR COST SUMMARY

ONTARIO/QUÉBEC BORDER - DORION 1

200+, EXISTING ROW

segment: TM2-FG

Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A – Right–of–way Aquisition	\$453,874	\$4,727,855	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$5,181,729	\$505,451
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$32,658,122	N/A	N/A	\$150,676,220	see note c	\$183,334,342	\$19,653,420
C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$32,722,399	N/A	N/A	\$198,715,000	see note c	\$231,437,399	\$18,065,000
D – Grade Separation	\$13,662,341	N/A	N/A	\$82,968,000	see note c	\$96,630,341	\$13,828,000
E – Other Accom– modation works	\$0	see note a	see note a	\$0	see note c	\$0	\$0
F – Track	\$14,217,530	\$78,442,338	see note b	\$19,261,179	see note c	\$111,921,047	\$4,825,605
G - Electrification	\$14,090,131	see note a	see note a	\$85,565,865	see note c	\$99,655,996	\$11,160,765
H – Stations	\$0	see note a	see note a	\$0	see note c	\$0	\$0
Totals	\$107,804,396	\$83,170,193	\$0	\$537,186,264	\$0	\$728,160,853	\$68,038,241

Notes:

(1) Includes Cost for TM2-F0 and TM2-G0 sub-segments only

a) Included in Construction/Installation

b) Included in Equipment/Material

c) Included in Other Studies

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR COST SUMMARY seament: TM2-FG ¹ 300+. EXISTING ROW ONTARIO/QUÉBEC BORDER - DORION Contingency reserve included in Transportation/ Construction/ Professional Serv./ Equipment/ TOTAL TOTAL Start - up Installation distribution Proj. Management Material Subsystem A - Right-of-way \$0 \$5,181,729 \$505.451 \$0 \$0 \$453.874 \$4,727,855 Aquisition B - Earthworks and \$187,701,172 \$19,985,692 \$0 \$0 \$153,223,642 \$0 \$34,477,529 Drainage C - Bridges, Viaducts, \$18,031,000 \$231,001,812 \$198,341,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$32,660,812 and Tunnels \$218,984,398 \$24,524,700 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$188,022,700 D - Grade Separation \$30,961,698 E - Other Accom-\$797,370 \$0 \$4.024,249 \$0 \$3,455,270 \$0 modation works \$568,979 \$4,825,605 \$0 \$111,921,047 \$0 \$19,261,179 \$78,442,338 \$14,217,530 F - Track \$11,160,765 \$0 \$99,655,996 \$85,565,865 \$0 \$0 \$14,090,131 G - Electrification \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 H - Stations \$79.830.583 \$0 \$858,470,403 \$647,869,657

(1) Combined TM2-F0 and TM2-G0, with changes to allow costing of sub-segment for use with 300+ technology.

\$0

\$83,170,193

\$127,430,554

Totals

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR COST SUMMARY

ONTARIO/QUÉBEC BORDER - MIRABEL

300+, NEW ROW

segment: TM0-F2

Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Subsystem Proj. Management		Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A – Right–of–way							
Aquisition	\$873,699	\$9,101,029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,974,728	\$972,983
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$45,164,103	\$0	\$0	\$225,909,818	\$0	\$271,073,921	\$29,466,498
C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$7,512,657	\$0	\$0	\$45,622,500	\$0	\$53,135,157	\$4,147,500
D - Grade Separation	\$24,466,290	\$0	\$0	\$148,577,700	\$0	\$173,043,990	\$19,379,700
E – Other Accom– modation works	\$856,284	\$0	\$0	\$5,200,000	\$0	\$6,056,284	\$1,200,000
F – Track	\$15,327,345	\$85,296,579	\$0	\$20,269,168	\$0	\$120,893,092	\$5,209,053
G – Electrification	\$14,762,841	\$0	\$0	\$89,651,068	\$0	\$104,413,909	\$11,693,618
H – Stations	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals	\$108,963,219	\$94,397,608	\$0	\$535,230,254	\$0	\$738,591,081	\$72,069,352

SUBSYSTEM/SECT			200+, NEW RC	ow .	segment: TM0-F2 ¹		
Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Equipment/ Subsystem Proj. Management Material		Transportation/ distribution Construction/ Installation		Start - up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A – Right–of–way Aquisition	\$873,699	\$9,101,029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,974,728	\$972,983
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$44,434,225	\$0	\$0	\$225,909,818	\$0	\$270,344,043	\$29,466,498
C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$7,512,657	\$0	\$0	\$45,622,500	\$0	\$53,135,157	\$4,147,500
D – Grade Separation	\$14,963,678	\$0	\$0	\$90,870,700	\$0	\$105,834,378	\$11,852,700
E – Other Accom– modation works	\$856,284	\$0	\$0	\$5,200,000	\$0	\$6,056,284	\$1,200,000
F – Track	\$15,327,345	\$85,296,579	\$0	\$20,269,168	\$0	\$120,893,092	\$5,209,053
G – Electrification	\$14,762,841	\$0	\$0	\$89,651,068	\$0	\$104,413,909	\$11,693,618
H – Stations	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals	\$98,730,729	\$94,397,608	\$0	\$477,523,254	\$0	\$670,651,591	\$64,542,352

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ With Changes to Number of Grade Separations: 26 transferred to Automatic Crossing Protection to allow costing of sub-segment for use with 200+ technology

APPENDIX D SUPPLEMENTARY COST INFORMATION

SUPPLEMENTARY COST INFORMATION

D1. WINDSOR - TORONTO

200+ km/hr Composite Route

Segment Summary Cost Table

Sub-Segment Table

Segment Cash Flows by Sub-system/Sector

- Total Cost
- Skilled Labour
- Unskilled Labour
- Material
- Plant

Yearly Expenditure by Origin and Type

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR C		DOD	ooo . ODTIMI	7r D			And the state of t
WINDSOR — TO	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/	Transportation/	Construction/	Start up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Aquisition	\$18,062,141	\$188,147,300	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$206,209,441	\$20,114,657
B — Earthworks and Drainage	\$73,516,695	N/A	N/A	\$325,929,665	see note c	\$399,446,360	\$42,512,565
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$17,459,252	N/A	N/A	\$106,025,700	see note c	\$123,484,952	\$9,638,700
D - Grade Separations	\$70,074,438	N/A	N/A	\$425,544,650	see note c	\$495,619,088	\$60,086,650
E – Other Accom– modation works	\$6,171,787	see note a	see note a	\$37,479,729	see note c	\$43,651,516	\$8,649,168
F - Track	\$37,207,561	\$206,674,989	see note b	\$49,464,841	see note c	\$293,347,390	\$12,641,563
G - Electrification	\$35,182,350	see note a	see note a	\$213,653,670	see note c	\$248,836,020	\$27,867,870
H - Stations	\$2,662,714	see note a	see note a	\$16,170,000	see note c	\$18,832,714	\$1,470,000
Totals	\$260,336,937	\$394,822,289	\$0	\$1,174,268,255	see note c	\$1,829,427,481	\$182,981,173

NOTES: a) included in Construction / Installation

b) included in Equipment / Material

c) included in Other Studies

08-Feb-94 cu	rrent costs on file
Windsor Toroi	nto Corridor
segment	total cost
WT2-A0	
WT2-B0	\$714,379,544
	\$0
WT2-C0	\$0
WT1 – A0	\$0
WT1 – B0	\$0
WT1-C0	\$0
WT0-A0	\$0
WT0-B0	\$1,163,674,373
WT0-C0	\$0
WT0-C1	\$0
WTS-1	\$16,135,838
WTS-2a	\$11,045,047
WTS-2b	\$0
WTS-3	\$0
WTS-4	\$15,190,095
WTS-5	\$0
WTR-01	(\$90,997,417)
WTR-02	\$0

TOTAL \$1,829,427,481

TOTAL COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology:

ALL

200+, OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS : ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD												
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL	
A - Right-of-way Acquisition									4.5	•	# 40.000	
Sector 1	\$542	\$542	\$722	\$7,225	\$6,322	\$1,806	\$903	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,062	
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,629	\$84,666	\$56,444	\$9,407	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$188,147	
B - Earthworks and Drainage							**	****	A.O.	ታ ດ	#30 E47	
Sector 1	\$2,941	\$2,941	\$2,941	\$10,292	\$19,850	\$20,585	\$9,557	\$4,411	\$0	\$0	\$73,517	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,593	\$114,075	\$130,372	\$48,889	\$0	\$0	\$325,930	
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels		A STATE OF THE STA					±= ===	44.040	40	Φ0	047 AEO	
Sector 1	\$698	\$698	\$698	\$2,444	\$4,714	\$4,889	\$2,270	\$1,048	\$0	\$0	\$17,459	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,301	\$42,410	\$42,410	\$15,904	\$0	\$0	\$106,026	
D — Grade Separations									40	*	#70.074	
Sector 1	\$2,803	\$2,803	\$2,803	\$9,810	\$18,920	\$19,621	\$9,110	\$4,204	\$0	\$0	\$70,074	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,277	\$170,218	\$170,218	\$63,832	\$0	\$0	\$425,545	
E - Other Accom. Works				. 1	,			•		40	DO 470	
Sector 1	\$247	\$247	\$247	\$1,234	\$2,222	\$1,605	\$370	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,172	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,370	\$20,614	\$7,496	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,480	
F - Track			_				****	# 40040	#4.40 F	4446	#a7.009	
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,349	\$4,465	\$5,953	\$7,814	\$10,046	\$4,465	\$1,116		
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,669	\$82,670	\$72,336	\$0	\$206,675	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,946	\$24,732	\$17,313	\$2,473	\$49,465	
G - Electrification					4	4= 000	* 7.000	# 0.400	#4.000	\$1.055	\$35,182	
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,166	\$4,222	\$5,629	\$7,388	\$9,499	\$4,222	' '	\$213,654	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,048	\$85 <u>,461</u>	\$85,461	\$10,683	\$213,004	
H - Stations			.			40.40	#600	#640	\$640	\$0	\$2,663	
Sector 1	\$160	\$160	\$80	\$0	\$0	\$346	\$692	\$612	\$612	\$0 \$0	1	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,660	\$10,511	\$0	\$10,170	
TOTAL	\$7,391	\$7,391	\$7,491	\$75,151	\$213,922	\$464,195	\$486,671	\$356,969	\$194,920	\$15,328	\$1,829,427	
% of total cost expended in year		0%	0%	4%	12%	25%	27%	20%	11%	1%	100%	

SKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology: 200+, OPTIMIZED

		CASH FLOV	V PREVISIO	NS : ESTIMA	ATED ALLOC	CATION OF S	SUBSYSTEM	I COST, PEF	R YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
	1										
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL

Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$390	\$390	\$520	\$5,202	\$4,552	\$1,300	\$650	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,005
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage											***
Sector 1	\$2,117	\$2,117	\$2,117	\$7,410	\$14,292	\$14,821	\$6,881	\$3,176	\$0	\$0	\$52,932
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,408	\$39,926	\$45,630	\$17,111	\$0	\$0	\$114,075
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels					_		4	.			ტ 40 E≢4
Sector 1	\$503	\$503	\$503	\$1,760	\$3,394	\$3,520	\$1,634	\$754	\$0	\$0	\$12,571
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,590	\$12,723	\$12,723	\$4,771	\$0	\$0	\$31,808
D - Grade Separations						*****	\$0.550	40.007	40	\$0	\$50,454
Sector 1	\$2,018	\$2,018	\$2,018	\$7,064	\$13,622	\$14,127	\$6,559	\$3,027	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,447	\$59,576	\$59,576	\$22,341	∌ U	\$U	\$148,941
E - Other Accom. Works					** **	***	4007	¢ο	\$0	\$0	\$4,444
Sector 1	\$178	\$178	\$178	\$889	\$1,600	\$1,155	\$267	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,244
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,811	\$6,184	\$2,249	\$0	40	Φ0	Ø 1 1,234
F - Track			4.5	40.444	#0.04F	¢4.096	\$5,626	\$7,233	\$3,215	\$804	\$26,789
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,411	\$3,215	\$4,286 \$0	\$5,626 \$517	\$827	\$723	\$004	\$2,067
Sector 2		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$7,420	\$5,194	\$742	\$14,839
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,484	\$7,420	\$5,194	φ/42	Φ14,000
G - Electrification		4.0		#0.000	#0.040	¢4.0E0	\$5,320	\$6,839	\$3,040	\$760	\$25,331
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,280		\$4,053 \$0		\$15,383	\$15,383	\$1,923	\$38,458
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	\$5,769	\$10,000	\$15,565	\$1,320	\$50,450
H - Stations	.		4-0	40		\$249	\$498	\$441	\$441	\$0	\$1,917
Sector 1	\$115	\$115		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	1	\$490	\$1,698	1	1	\$4,851
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Φ0	\$1,050	\$0,100	Ψ0	Q7,001
total	\$5,321	\$5,321	\$5,394	\$27,015	\$66,970	\$161,922	\$155,383	\$91,022	\$31,149	\$4,228	\$553,725

UNSKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

200+, OPTIMIZED

·		CASH FLOW	/ PREVISION	NS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	SUBSYSTEM	COST, PEF	YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition										40	AE 40
Sector 1	\$16	\$16	\$22	\$217	\$190	\$54	\$27	\$0			\$542
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage							4	****		# 0	ർവ വവര
Sector 1	\$88	\$88	\$88	\$309	\$595	\$618	\$287	\$132	\$0	E .	\$2,206
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,889	\$17,111	\$19,556	\$7,333	\$0	\$0	\$48,889
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels							400	404	40	\$0	\$524
Sector 1	\$21	\$21	\$21	\$73	\$141	\$147	\$68	\$31	\$0 \$0		\$10,603
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$530	\$4,241	\$4,241	\$1,590	\$0	\$U	\$10,000
D - Grade Separations						* ******	4070	#400	\$0	\$0	\$2,102
Sector 1	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$294	\$568	\$589	\$273	\$126		1	\$63,832
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,192	\$25,533	\$25,533	\$9,575	Φ0	40	\$00,002
E - Other Accom. Works						A 40			\$0	\$0	\$185
Sector 1	\$7	\$7	\$7	\$37	\$67	\$48	\$11	\$0 \$0	1		\$7,496
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,874	\$4,123	\$1,499	\$0		\$0	\$1,430
F - Track				***	**	6470	\$234	\$301	\$134	\$33	\$1,116
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$134	\$179	\$234 \$517	\$827	\$723	1	\$2,067
Sector 2		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$989	\$4,946			\$9,893
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$909	94,940	ψυ,400	3,430	\$0,000
G - Electrification			**	405	¢+07	\$169	\$222	\$285	\$127	\$32	\$1,055
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$95	\$127	\$109	\$1,602	1			\$10,683
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 0	\$1,002	φ-1,210	ψτ,ειο	4504	\$10,000
H - Stations		.	40	\$0	\$0	\$10	\$21	\$18	\$18	\$0	\$80
Sector 1			\$2	Ł.	\$0	\$0	,	1	ž.	\$0	\$1,617
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	30	40	\$300	Ψ,,55,		
total	\$222	\$222	\$225	\$1,126	\$12,306	\$52,821	\$55,080	\$30,005	\$9,789	\$1,094	\$162,889

MATERIALS COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

technology:

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

200+, OPTIMIZED

200+, OF HMIZED		CASH FLOW	/ PREVISION	IS ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	UBSYSTEM	I COST. PEF	R YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition								_			
Sector 1	\$27	\$27	\$36	\$361	\$316	\$90	\$45	\$0	\$0		\$903
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,629	\$84,666	\$56,444	\$9,407	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$188,147
B - Earthworks and Drainage											
Sector 1	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$515	\$992	\$1,029	\$478	\$221	\$0	\$0	\$3,676
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,911	\$13,689	\$15,645	\$5,867	\$0	\$0	\$39,112
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels		1] .		
Sector 1	\$35	\$35	\$35	\$122	\$236	\$244	\$113	\$52	\$0	1	\$873
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,121	\$16,964	\$16,964	\$6,362	\$0	\$0	\$42,410
D - Grade Separations											
Sector 1	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$491	\$946	\$981	\$455	\$210	\$0	1	\$3,504
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,383	\$51,065	\$51,065	\$19,150	\$0	\$0	\$127,663
E - Other Accom. Works											
Sector 1	\$12	\$12	\$12	\$62	\$111	\$80	\$19	\$0	ľ		\$309
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,405	\$3,092	\$1,124	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,622
F - Track											
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$167	\$223	\$298	\$391	\$502	\$223	\$56	\$1,860
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,468	\$72,750	\$63,656	\$0	\$181,874
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$841	\$4,205	\$2,943	\$420	\$8,409
G - Electrification											
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$158	\$211	\$281	\$369	\$475	\$211	\$53	\$1,759
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,831	\$55,550	\$55,550	\$6,944	\$138,875
H - Stations											
Sector 1	\$8	\$8	\$4	\$0	\$0	\$17	\$35	\$31	\$31	\$0	\$133
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,264	\$4,204	\$0	\$6,468
total	\$370	\$370	\$375	\$39,506	\$101,522	\$144,276	\$163,252	\$167,637	\$126,818	\$7,473	\$751,597

PLANT COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

technology:

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

200+, OPTIMIZED

2001, 01 11111222		CASH FLOW	V PREVISION	NS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	UBSYSTEM	COST, PEF	YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											******
Sector 1	\$108	\$108	\$144	\$1,445	\$1,264	\$361	\$181	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,612
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage										1	
Sector 1	\$588	\$588	\$588	\$2,058	\$3,970	\$4,117	\$1,911	\$882	\$0	\$0	\$14,703
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,385	\$43,349	\$49,541	\$18,578	\$0	\$0	\$123,853
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels									•	4.0	A0 400
Sector 1	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$489	\$943	\$978	\$454	\$210	\$0	\$0	\$3,492
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,060	\$8,482	\$8,482	\$3,181	\$0	\$0	\$21,205
D - Grade Separations	.	4 -04	4504	44.000	#0.704	#0.004	#4.800	\$841	# 0	\$0	\$14,015
Sector 1	\$561	\$561	\$561	\$1,962	\$3,784	\$3,924	\$1,822	,	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$85,109
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,255	\$34,044	\$34,044	\$12,766	Φ0	Φ0	403,109
E - Other Accom. Works	\$40	#40	640	\$247	\$444	\$321	\$74	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,234
Sector 1	\$49	\$49	\$49 \$0	\$0	\$3,279	\$7,215	\$2,624	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$13,118
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	Φ3,279	\$7,215	Φ2,024	Φ0	φ0	40	\$15,110
F - Track Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$670	\$893	\$1,191	\$1,563	\$2,009	\$893	\$223	\$7,442
Sector 2	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$5,167	\$8,267	\$7,234	\$0	\$20,667
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,632	\$8,162	\$5,713	\$816	\$16,323
G - Electrification	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ /		- 40	Ψ	41,002	Ψ0,1.02	Ψ0,11 (0		, t = 1 = m.
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$633	\$844	\$1,126	\$1,478	\$1,900	\$844	\$211	\$7,036
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,846	\$10,255	\$10,255	\$1,282	\$25,638
H – Stations	Ψ	40		Ψ3				,		, , , ,	
Sector 1	\$32	\$32	\$16	\$0	\$0	\$69	\$138	\$122	\$122	\$0	\$533
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,132	\$2,102	\$0	\$3,234
total	\$1,478	\$1,478	\$1,498	\$7,504	\$33,123	\$105,176	\$112,956	\$68,305	\$27,164	\$2,532	\$361,216

YEARLY EXPENDITURES BY ORIGIN AND TYPE (THOUSANDS)

technology:

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

200+, OPTIMIZED

Type of Expenditure	Origin of Expenditure	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
SKILLED	Québec	\$345	\$345	\$341	\$2,840	\$4,493	\$5,290	\$4.940	\$5.443	\$2,220	\$547	\$26,804
	'			*		\$60,552	\$154,365	\$148,326	\$83,246	\$27,977	\$3,447	\$515.433
LABOUR	Ontario	\$4,828	\$4,828	\$4,906	\$22,958	\$161	\$214	\$140,320	\$362	\$161	\$40	\$1,339
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$121	,	, i	· ·	,	,	\$194	\$10,148
	Foreign	\$148	\$148	\$146	\$1,097	\$1,765	\$2,053	\$1,836	\$1,971	\$791	\$194	\$10,140
UNSKILLED	Québec	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LABOUR	Ontario	\$222	\$222	\$225	\$1,126	\$12,306	\$52,821	\$55,080	\$30,005	\$9,789	\$1,094	\$162,889
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	<u> </u>											
MATERIALS	Québec	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,935	\$40,694	\$38,357	\$2,750	\$101,736
	Ontario	\$370	\$370	\$375	\$39,506	\$101,522	\$144,276	\$120,519	\$88,555	\$54,275	\$4,126	\$553,892
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,687	\$26,699	\$23,362	\$0	\$66,748
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,111	\$11,689	\$10,825	\$597	\$29,221
PLANT	Québec	\$74	\$74	\$75	\$375	\$1.656	\$5,259	\$5,116	\$2.081	\$198	\$22	\$14,929
LAN	Ontario	\$1,330	\$1,330	\$1,348	\$6.754	\$13,027	\$20,187	\$21,339	\$20,137	\$11,639	\$1.083	\$98,174
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,963	\$3,141	\$2,749	\$0	\$7,854
	Foreign	\$74	\$74	\$75	\$375	\$18,441	\$79,730	\$84,538	\$42,946	\$12,579	\$1,427	\$240,259
TOTAL	Québec	\$419	\$419	\$416	\$3,216	\$6,149	\$10,549	\$29,990	\$48,219	\$40,775	\$3,319	\$143,470
ALL TYPES	Ontario	\$6,750	\$6,750	\$6,854	\$70,343	\$187,407	\$371,649	\$345,264	\$221,942	\$103,680	\$9,750	\$1,330,388
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$121	\$161	\$214	\$18,932	\$30,202	\$26,271	\$40	\$75,941
	Foreign	\$222	\$222	\$221	\$1,472	\$20,205	\$81,783	\$92,485	\$56,606	\$24,194	\$2,219	\$279,629
	total	\$7,391	\$7,391	\$7,491	\$75 <u>,151</u>	\$213,922	\$464,195	\$486,67 <u>1</u>	\$356,969	\$194,920	\$15,328	\$1,829,427

SUPPLEMENTARY COST INFORMATION

D2. WINDSOR - TORONTO

300+ km/hr Composite Route

Segment Summary Cost Table

Sub-Segment Table

Segment Cash Flows by Sub-system/Sector

- Total Cost
- Skilled Labour
- Unskilled Labour
- Material
- Plant

Yearly Expenditure by Origin and Type

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR C		DOR :	300+, OPTIMI	ZED		A single-state of the state of	gauge en grant grup i de sind de Metro Son Son Son Son Son Son Son Son Son So
	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Aquisition	\$20,962,339	\$218,357,700	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$239,320,039	\$23,344,423
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$83,865,517	N/A	N/A	\$369,143,905	see note c	\$453,009,422	\$48,149,205
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$19,017,664	N/A	N/A	\$115,489,550	see note c	\$134,507,214	\$10,499,050
D - Grade Separations	\$94,642,074	N/A	N/A	\$574,737,800	see note c	\$669,379,874	\$74,965,800
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$6,400,465	see note a	see note a	\$38,868,431	see note c	\$45,268,895	\$8,969,638
F - Track	\$38,791,209	\$216,428,960	see note b	\$50,921,270	see note c	\$306,141,439	\$13,188,477
G - Electrification	\$35,801,781	see note a	see note a	\$217,415,320	see note c	\$253,217,101	\$28,358,520
H - Stations	\$3,840,104	see note a	see note a	\$23,320,000	see note c	\$27,160,104	\$2,120,000
Totals	\$303,321,152	\$434,786,660	\$0	\$1,389,896,276	see note c	\$2,128,004,089	\$209,595,113

NOTES: a) included in Construction / Installation

b) included in Equipment / Material

c) included in Other Studies

08-Feb-94 cu	rrent costs on file
Windsor Toror	
300 OPTIMIZED	ito odilidoi
segment	total cost
WT2-A0	\$0
WT2-B0	\$0
WT2-C0	\$0
WT1-A0	\$1,003,294,584
WT1-B0	\$0
WT1-C0	\$0
WT0-A0	\$0
WT0-B0	\$1,163,674,373
WT0-C0	\$0
WT0-C1	\$0
WTS-1	\$16,135,838
WTS-2a	\$0
WTS-2b	\$20,706,614
WTS-3	\$0
WTS-4	\$15,190,095
WTS-5	\$0
WTR-01	(\$90,997,417)
WTR-02	\$0

TOTAL

\$2,128,004,089

TOTAL COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology:

ALL

300+, OPTIMIZED

•		CASH FLOV	V PREVISION	NS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	SUBSYSTEM	COST, PEF	YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$629	\$629	\$838	\$8,385	\$7,337	\$2,096	\$1,048	\$0	\$0	\$0	} '
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,672	\$98,261	\$65,507	\$10,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$218,358
B - Earthworks and Drainage							_				
Sector 1	\$3,355	\$3,355	\$3,355	\$11,741	\$22,644	\$23,482	\$10,903	\$5,032	\$0	E .	\$83,866
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,914	\$129,200	\$147,658	\$55,372	\$0	\$0	\$369,144
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels										4	4.00.0
Sector 1	\$761	\$761	\$761	\$2,662	\$5,135	\$5,325	\$2,472	\$1,141	\$0		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,774	\$46,196	\$46,196	\$17,323	\$0	\$0	\$115,490
D - Grade Separations										-	
Sector 1	\$3,786	\$3,786	\$3,786	\$13,250	\$25,553	\$26,500	\$12,303	\$5,679	\$0	1	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,737	\$229,895	\$229,895	\$86,211	\$0	\$0	\$574,738
E - Other Accom. Works											4.4.4.
Sector 1	\$256	\$256	\$256	\$1,280	\$2,304	\$1,664	\$384	\$0	\$0		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,717	\$21,378	\$7,774	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,868
F - Track									4		400 701
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,491	\$4,655	\$6,207	\$8,146		\$4,655		
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,107	\$86,572	\$75,750	1	1 ' '
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,092	\$25,461	\$17,822	\$2,546	\$50,921
G - Electrification				_		4		*	44.000	44074	#AF 000
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,222	\$4,296	\$5,728	\$7,518	\$9,666			
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,612	\$86,966	\$86,966	\$10,871	\$217,415
H - Stations				_					4555		00.040
Sector 1	\$230	\$230	\$115	\$0	\$0	\$499	\$998	\$883	1		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,162	\$15,158	\$0	\$23,320
	40.01.0	40.010	00.444	407.700	#OE4 000	\$500 670	\$578,025	\$398,941	\$205,531	\$15.65E	\$2,128,004
TOTAL		\$9,016	\$9,111	\$87,703	\$251,328	\$563,678	27%	19%			4 v.
% of total cost expended in year	0%	0%	0%	4%	12%	26%	21%	1976	10%	1 70	10070

SKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

technology:

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

300+, OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS: ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD

		CASH FLOV	V PREVISION	IS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	UBSYSTEM	COST, PER	YEAH, IN A	TEN YEAR I	ZEHIOD
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition								_			
Sector 1	\$453	\$453	\$604	\$6,037	\$5,283	\$1,509	\$755	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,093
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage								** ***	40	40	ACO 000
Sector 1	\$2,415	\$2,415	\$2,415	\$8,454	\$16,303	\$16,907	\$7,850	\$3,623	\$0	\$0	\$60,383
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,920	\$45,220	\$51,680	\$19,380	\$0	\$0	\$129,200
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels							44 700	# 000	φo	φ <u>Λ</u>	\$13,693
Sector 1	\$548	\$548	\$548	\$1,917	\$3,697	\$3,834	\$1,780	\$822	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$34,647
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,732	\$13,859	\$13,859	\$5,197	\$0	ΨU	\$54,047
D - Grade Separations			4	40 = 10	410.000	#40.000	#0 0E0	¢4.090	\$0	\$0	\$68,142
Sector 1	\$2,726	\$2,726	\$2,726	\$9,540	\$18,398	\$19,080	\$8,858	\$4,089	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$201,158
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,058	\$80,463	\$80,463	\$30,174	\$ 0	Φ0	Ψ201,130
E - Other Accom. Works			* 4 5 4	4000	#4.050	\$1,198	\$277	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,608
Sector 1	\$184	\$184	\$184	\$922	\$1,659		\$2,332	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$11,661
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,915	\$6,413	\$2,002	40	Ψ0		4,1,00,
F - Track		40	# 0	ф0.E1.4	\$3,352	\$4,469	\$5,865	\$7,541	\$3,352	\$838	\$27,930
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,514 \$0	\$3,352	\$4,409	\$5,600	\$866	\$758	: :	\$2,164
Sector 2	ŀ	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	, .	\$1,528	\$7,638	\$5,347	\$764	\$15,276
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	Φ0	\$0	φυ	Ψ1,020	\$.,500	+-,- 11		
G - Electrification Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,320	\$3,093	\$4,124	\$5,413	\$6,960	\$3,093	\$773	\$25,777
I	\$0	\$0	į.	\$0	\$0	3	\$5,870	\$15,654	\$15,654	\$1,957	\$39,135
Sector 4	20	<u> </u>	20	φυ			40,010				
H - Stations Sector 1	\$166	\$166	\$83	\$0	\$0	\$359	\$719	\$636	\$636	\$0	\$2,765
Sector 4	1	\$100		\$0			\$0	\$2,449	\$4,547	\$0	\$6,996
Sector 4	\$0	40	Ψ0		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		,				
total	\$6,492	\$6,492	\$6,560	\$31,703	\$79,411	\$197,437	\$187,790	\$105,027	\$33,386	\$4,332	\$658,629

UNSKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

300+, OPTIMIZED

300+, OF FIMILED		CASH FLOW	/ PREVISION	NS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	UBSYSTEM	COST, PEF	YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition						_		4 -	4	4.0	***
Sector 1	\$19	\$19	\$25	\$252	\$220	\$63	\$31	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$629
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage										4.0	40 540
Sector 1	\$101	\$101	\$101	\$352	\$679	\$704	\$327	\$151	\$0	\$0	\$2,516
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,537	\$19,380	\$22,149	\$8,306	\$0	\$0	\$55,372
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels									••	40	d d
Sector 1	\$23	\$23	\$23	\$80	\$154	\$160	\$74	\$34	\$0	\$0	\$571
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$577	\$4,620	\$4,620	\$1,732	\$0	\$0	\$11,549
D - Grade Separations								****		A0	ቀለ ፅዕስ
Sector 1	\$114	\$114	\$114	\$397	\$767	\$795	\$369	\$170	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,839
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,311	\$34,484	\$34,484	\$12,932	\$0	Φ0	\$86,211
E - Other Accom, Works		. 1			***	450		* 0	\$0	\$0	\$192
Sector 1	\$8	\$8	\$8	\$38	\$69	\$50	\$12	\$0		\$0	\$7,774
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,943	\$4,276	\$1,555	\$0	\$0	\$0	D1,114
F - Track								0044	6140	\$35	\$1,164
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105	\$140		\$244	\$314	\$140 \$758	\$0	\$2,164
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$541	\$866		\$509	\$10,184
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,018	\$5,092	\$3,564	\$509	ψ10,104
G - Electrification	,			*	4400	#470	# 006	\$290	\$129	\$32	\$1,074
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$97	\$129	<u> </u>	\$226		1	\$544	\$10,871
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,631	\$4,348	\$4,348	3344	\$10,071
H - Stations	_				* ^	645	\$30	\$26	\$26	\$0	\$115
Sector 1	\$7	\$7	\$3	\$0	\$0		\$30 \$0	1	\$1,516	1	\$2,332
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$010	\$1,310	\$0	<u> </u>
total	\$270	\$270	\$273	\$1,321	\$14,526	\$64,904	\$67,311	\$35,078	\$10,481	\$1,120	\$195,556

MATERIALS COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

technology:

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

300+, OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS : ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD												
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL	
A - Right-of-way Acquisition										4.0	m + m + c	
Sector 1	\$31	\$31	\$42	\$419	\$367	\$105	\$52	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,048	
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,672	\$98,261	\$65,507	\$10,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$218,358	
B - Earthworks and Drainage										4.0	.	
Sector 1	\$168	\$168	\$168	\$587	\$1,132	\$1,174	\$545	\$252	\$0	\$0	\$4,193	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,430	\$15,504	\$17,719	\$6,645	\$0	\$0	\$44,297	
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels								A	*~	00	dor.	
Sector 1	\$38	\$38	\$38	\$133	\$257	\$266	\$124	\$57	\$0	\$0	\$951	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,310	\$18,478	\$18,478	\$6,929	\$0	\$0	\$46,196	
D - Grade Separations						*	***	4004	* 0	\$0	ቀ 4 700	
Sector 1	\$189	\$189	\$189	\$662	\$1,278	\$1,325	\$615	\$284	\$0	\$0	\$4,732	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,621	\$68,969	\$68,969	\$25,863	\$0	\$0	\$172,421	
E - Other Accom. Works					.	400	440	40	\$0	\$0	\$320	
Sector 1	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$64	\$115	\$83	\$19	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$5,830	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,458	\$3,207	\$1,166	\$0	20	Φ0	\$5,050	
F - Track					4000	4040	\$407	\$524	\$233	\$58	\$1,940	
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175	\$233	\$310	\$407 \$47,614	\$76,183	\$66,660	\$0	\$190,457	
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			\$3,030	\$433	\$8,657	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$866	\$4,328	\$5,050	Φ400	ψυ,υυτ	
G - Electrification		**		6404	₽ 04 =	\$286	\$376	\$483	\$215	\$54	\$1,790	
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$161	\$215	\$200	\$376 \$21,198	\$56,528	\$56,528	\$7,066	Į .	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Φ∠1,190	<u> </u>	\$30,320	Φ1,000	9171,020	
H - Stations	640	#10	t e	\$0	\$0	\$25	\$50	\$44	\$44	\$0	\$192	
Sector 1	\$12	\$12	\$6 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$20	\$0	\$3,265	\$6,063	1	\$9,328	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$U	ΦU	30	\$0	Ψ0	Ψ0,200	\$0,000	1	70,020	
total	\$451	\$451	\$456	\$45,873	\$118,675	\$175,240	\$189,116	\$181,385	\$132,773	\$7,611	\$852,031	

PLANT COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

300+, OPTIMIZED

CARL FLOW DECYTOIONS - FOTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST DED VEAR IN A TEN VEAR DEDICE.													
CASH FLOW PREVISIONS : ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD													
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL		
A - Right-of-way Acquisition				V									
Sector 1	\$126	\$126	\$168	\$1,677	\$1,467	\$419	\$210	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,192		
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
B - Earthworks and Drainage								:					
Sector 1	\$671	\$671	\$671	\$2,348	\$4,529	\$4,696	\$2,181	\$1,006	\$0	\$0	\$16,773		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,027	\$49,096	\$56,110	\$21,041	\$0	\$0	\$140,275		
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels										1	and the common of the common o		
Sector 1	\$152	\$152	\$152	\$532	\$1,027	\$1,065	\$494	\$228	\$0	\$0	\$3,804		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,155	\$9,239	\$9,239	\$3,465	\$0	\$0	\$23,098		
D - Grade Separations													
Sector 1	\$757	\$757	\$757	\$2,650	\$5,111	\$5,300	\$2,461	\$1,136	\$0	\$0	\$18,928		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,747	\$45,979	\$45,979	\$17,242	\$0	\$0	\$114,948		
E - Other Accom. Works													
Sector 1	\$51	\$51	\$51	\$256	\$461	\$333	\$77	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,280		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,401	\$7,482	\$2,721	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,604		
F - Track										ļ			
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$698	\$931	\$1,241	\$1,629	\$2,095	\$931	\$233	\$7,758		
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,411	\$8,657	\$7,575	\$0	\$21,643		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,680	\$8,402	\$5,881	\$840	\$16,804		
G - Electrification													
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$644	\$859	\$1,146	\$1,504	\$1,933	\$859	\$215	\$7,160		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,913	\$10,436	\$10,436	\$1,304	\$26,090		
H Stations		-	-				-						
Sector 1	\$46	\$46	\$23	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$200	\$177	\$177	\$0	\$768		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,632	\$3,032	\$0	\$4,664		
			-								***************************************		
total	\$1,803	\$1,803	\$1,822	\$8,806	\$38,716	\$126,097	\$133,808	\$77,450	\$28,891	\$2,592	\$421,789		

YEARLY EXPENDITURES BY ORIGIN AND TYPE (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology:

ALL

300+, OPTIMIZED

Expenditure Component	Origin of Component	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
SKILLED	Québec	\$423	\$423	\$417	\$3.150	\$5,060	\$5,904	\$5,311	\$5,717	\$2,300	\$564	\$29,269
LABOUR	Ontario	\$5,888	\$5.888	\$5,964	\$27,203	\$72,182	\$189,002	\$180,202	\$96,860	\$30,100	\$3,526	\$616,816
BABOON	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$126	\$168	\$223	\$293	\$377	\$168	\$42	\$1,396
	Foreign	\$181	\$181	\$179	\$1,224	\$2,001	\$2,307	\$1,983	\$2,073	\$818	\$200	\$11,147
											-	
UNSKILLED	Québec	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	1 .	\$(
LABOUR	Ontario	\$270	\$270	\$273	\$1,321	\$14,526	\$64,904	\$67,311	\$35,078	\$10,481	\$1,120	\$195,556
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
							4.0		444.004	aaa = 47	\$0.700	
MATERIALS	Québec	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,631	\$41,964	\$39,517	\$2,798	\$104,910
	Ontario	\$451	\$451	\$456	\$45,873	\$118,675	\$175,240	\$144,664	\$99,363	\$57,598	\$4,205	\$646,975
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,474	\$27,959	\$24,464	\$0	\$69,898
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,346	\$12,099	\$11,194	\$608	\$30,247
PLANT	Québec	\$90	\$90	\$91	\$440	\$1,936	\$6,305	\$6,140	\$2,498	\$250	\$22	\$17,860
	Ontario	\$1,623	\$1.623	\$1,640	\$7,926	\$15,379	\$24,050	\$24,485	\$21,839	\$12,155	\$1,111	\$111,830
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,056	\$3,290	\$2,879	\$0	\$8,224
	Foreign	\$90	\$90	\$91	\$440	\$21,400	\$95,742	\$101,127	\$49,824	\$13,608	\$1,459	\$283,872
TOTAL	Québec	\$513	\$513	\$508	\$3,590	\$6,996	\$12,209	\$32,083	\$50,179	\$42,067	1	\$152,042
ALL TYPES	Ontario	\$8,232	\$8,232	\$8,333	\$82,323	\$220,763	\$453,196	\$416,662	\$253,140	\$110,334		\$1,571,177
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$126	\$168	\$223	\$19,824	\$31,626	\$27,510	\$42	\$79,519
	Foreign	\$271	\$271	\$270	\$1,665	\$23,401	\$98,049	\$109,457	\$63,995	\$25,620	\$2,267	\$325,266
	total	\$9,016	\$9.016	\$9,111	\$87,703	\$251,328	\$563,678	\$578,025	\$398,941	\$205,531	\$15,655	\$2,128,004

SUPPLEMENTARY COST INFORMATION

D3. TORONTO - MONTRÉAL

200+ km/hr Composite Route

Segment Summary Cost Table

Sub-Segment Table

Segment Cash Flows by Sub-system/Sector

- Total Cost
- Skilled Labour
- Unskilled Labour
- Material
- Plant

Yearly Expenditure by Origin and Type

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR C			00115		TOD MONTO O	OO COMPOSITE	
<u>TORONTO – MC</u>	NTREAL ALIGI	NMENT :	200+, COMP	JSHE	TOR-MONTR. 20	JO COMPOSITE	
Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A – Right–of–way Aquisition	\$16,414,472	\$170,984,083	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$187,398,554	\$18,279,753
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$166,071,742	N/A	N/A	\$762,153,565	see note c	\$928,225,307	\$99,411,335
C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$64,224,840	N/A	N/A	\$390,021,500	see note c	\$454,246,340	\$35,456,500
D – Grade Separations	\$92,412,590	N/A	N/A	\$561,198,700	see note c	\$653,611,290	\$88,977,700
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$13,121,260	see note a	see note a	\$79,682,155	see note c	\$92,803,41 5	\$18,388,190
F – Track	\$69,342,271	\$385,444,319	see note b	\$92,001,145	see note c	\$546,787,735	\$23,562,103
G - Electrification	\$66,991,287	see note a	see note a	\$406,821,441	see note c	\$473,812,728	\$53,063,666
H - Stations	\$59,141,231	see note a	see note a	\$359,150,000	see note c	\$418,291,231	\$32,650,000
Totals	\$547,719,694	\$556,428,401	\$0	\$2,651,028,505	see note c	\$3,755,176,600	\$369,789,246

NOTES: a) included in Construction / Installation b) included in Equipment / Material c) included in Other Studies

09-Feb-94 currer	nt costs in file		
Toronto - Mo	ntréal Corridor		
segment	total cost	segment	total cost
TM2-A0	\$505,756,142	TMS-3a	\$0
T M 2-B0	\$849,270,351	TMS-3b	\$26,939,577
TM2-C0	\$0	TMS-DIV	
TM2-D0	\$87,408,268	TM2-G0	\$388,548,721
TM2-E0	\$249,302,681	TM2-H0	\$194,990,039
T M 2-F0	\$339,612,132	TM1-H0	\$0
TM1-A0	\$0	TM1-H1	\$0
TM1-B0	\$0	TM1-I0	\$0
TM1-C0	\$549,504,663	TM1-I1	\$0
TM1-D0	\$0	TM1-J0	\$0
TM1-E0	\$0	TM0-F0	\$0
TM1-F0	\$0	TM0-F1	\$0
TM1-G0	\$0	TM0-F2	\$0
TM0-A0	\$0		
TM0-A1	\$0	TM0-G0	\$0
TM0-A2	\$0	TM0-G1	\$0
TM0-B0	\$0	TM0-H0	\$0
TM0-B1	\$0	TMS-3c	\$0
TM0-C0	\$0	TMS-4	\$0
TM0-D0	\$0	TMS-5a	\$0
TM0-E0	\$0	TMS-5b	\$36,636,302
TMS-1a	\$34,651,547	TMS-5c	\$114,795,639
TMS-1b	\$0	TMR-01	\$0
TMS-1c	\$12,515,813	TMR-02	(\$172,296,909
TMS-2	\$15,438,462	TMR-03	\$0
		TMR-04	\$0
		WTR-02	(\$10,050,737
		WT0-C1	\$287,176,656
		WTS-5	\$244,977,252

TOTAL

\$3,755,176,600

TOTAL COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology:

ΔΙΙ

200+ OPTIMIZED								ALL			
		CASH FLOV	V PREVISIO	NS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF	BUBSYSTEM	COST, PE	R YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
<u>Subsy</u> stem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition									_	4	
Sector 1	\$502	\$502	\$865	\$6,520	\$5,632	\$1,596	\$798	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,414
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$1,418	\$35,615	\$75,761	\$49,877	\$8,313	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170,984
B - Earthworks and Drainage											
Sector 1	\$7,604	\$7,604	\$17,213	\$32,859	\$38,594	\$39,774	\$15,344	\$7,082	\$0	\$0	\$166,072
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$55,365	\$142,654	\$266,754	\$216,277	\$81,104	\$0	\$0	\$762,154
C – Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels											
Sector 1	\$3,287	\$3,287	\$10,467	\$16,172	\$12,674	\$12,957	\$3,682	\$1,699	\$0	\$0	\$64,225
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,604	\$95,808	\$156,009	\$68,801	\$25,800	\$0	\$0	\$390,022
D - Grade Separations									-		
Sector 1	\$4,037	\$4,037	\$7,446	\$16,347	\$22,736	\$23,489	\$9,798	\$4,522	\$0	\$0	\$92,413
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,700	\$64,286	\$224,479	\$183,079	\$68,654	\$0	\$0	\$561,199
E - Other Accom. Works											<u> </u>
Sector 1	\$528	\$528	\$565	\$2,660	\$4,698	\$3,365	\$776	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,121
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$659	\$20,085	\$43,222	\$15,717	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$79,682
F - Track											
Sector 1	\$0	\$802	\$2,605	\$7,644	\$8,121	\$12,698	\$15,363	\$14,715	\$5,916	\$1,479	\$69,342
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,689	\$44,504	\$118,613	\$109,674	\$95,964	\$0	\$385,444
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,334	\$10,669	\$18,536	\$35,331	\$22,865	\$3,266	\$92,001
G - Electrification											
Sector 1	\$0	\$766	\$2,491	\$7,849	\$7,369	\$9,860	\$11,965	\$12,821	\$11,002	\$2,870	\$66,991
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,634	\$46,537	\$90,109	\$127,826	\$116,191	\$14,524	\$406,821
H - Stations									1		
Sector 1	\$3,548	\$3,548	\$1,774	\$2,402	\$4,804	\$9,536	\$14,822	\$9,353	\$9,353	\$0	\$59,141
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,270	\$72,930	\$86,433	\$160,518	\$0	\$359,150
	The state of the s										
TOTAL	\$19,507	\$21,074	\$44,844	\$248,396	\$532,877	\$994,595	\$864,922	\$585,013	 		\$3,755,177
% of total cost expended in year	1%	1%	1%	7%	14%	26%	23%	16%	11%	1%	100%

SKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

technology:

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

200+ OPTIMIZED

200 . 01 /1111/222		CASH FLOW	V PREVISION	IS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	BUBSYSTEM	COST, PEF	R YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$361	\$361	\$623	\$4,695	\$4,055	\$1,149	\$575	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,818
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage		:			,		.				A
Sector 1	\$5,475	\$5,475	\$12,393	\$23,658	\$27,787	\$28,637	\$11,047	\$5,099	\$0	\$0	\$119,572
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,378	\$49,929	\$93,364	\$75,697	\$28,386	\$0	\$0	\$266,754
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels					_						4.2.2.2
Sector 1	\$2,367	\$2,367	\$7,536	\$11,644	\$9,125	\$9,329	\$2,651	\$1,224	\$0	\$0	\$46,242
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,081	\$28,742	\$46,803	\$20,640	\$7,740	\$0	\$0	\$117,006
D - Grade Separations											***
Sector 1	\$2,907	\$2,907	\$5,361	\$11,769	\$16,370	\$16,912	\$7,055	\$3,256	\$0	\$0	\$66,537
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,245	\$22,500	\$78,568	\$64,077	\$24,029	\$0	\$0	\$196,420
E - Other Accom. Works		į								4. –	
Sector 1	\$380	\$380	\$407	\$1,915	\$3,383	\$2,422	\$559	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,447
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$198	\$6,026	\$12,966	\$4,715	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,905
F - Track										4.00	***
Sector 1	\$0	\$577	\$1,876	\$5,503	\$5,847	\$9,142	\$11,062	\$10,595	\$4,260	\$1,065	\$49,926
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$167	\$445	\$1,186	\$1,097	\$960	\$0	\$3,854
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400	\$3,201	\$5,561	\$10,599	\$6,859	\$980	\$27,600
G - Electrification									4	***	0.40.00.4
Sector 1	\$0	\$552	\$1,793	\$5,651	\$5,306	\$7,099	\$8,614	\$9,231	\$7,921	\$2,066	\$48,234
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,094	\$8,377	\$16,220	\$23,009	\$20,914	\$2,614	\$73,228
H - Stations								40-01	44.704	40	# 40 F00
Sector 1	\$2,555	\$2,555	\$1,277	\$1,729	\$3,459	\$6,866	\$10,672	\$6,734	\$6,734	\$0	\$42,582
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,781	\$21,879	\$25,930	\$48,155	\$0	\$107,745
total	\$14,045	\$15,174	\$31,267	\$106,467	\$185,189	\$337,061	\$262,210	\$156,928	\$95,804	\$6,726	\$1,210,870

UNSKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

200+ OPTIMIZED

		CASH FLOW	V PREVISION	NS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	UBSYSTEM	COST, PEF	R YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$15	\$15	\$26	\$196	\$169	\$48	\$24	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$492
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage											
Sector 1	\$228	\$228	\$516	\$986	\$1,158	\$1,193	\$460	\$212	\$0	\$0	\$4,982
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,305	\$21,398	\$40,013	\$32,442	\$12,166	\$0	\$0	\$114,323
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels											A
Sector 1	\$99	\$99	\$314	\$485	\$380	\$389	\$110	\$51	\$0	\$0	\$1,927
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,360	\$9,581	\$15,601	\$6,880	\$2,580	\$0	\$0	\$39,002
D - Grade Separations		;							_		A
Sector 1	\$121	\$121	\$223	\$490	\$682	\$705	\$294	\$136	\$0	\$0	\$2,772
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,105	\$9,643	\$33,672	\$27,462	\$10,298	\$0	\$0	\$84,180
E - Other Accom. Works						_				40	* 00 4
Sector 1	\$16	\$16	\$17	\$80	\$141	\$101	\$23	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$394
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$132	\$4,017	\$8,644	\$3,143	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,936
F - Track									4		40.000
Sector 1	\$0	\$24	\$78	\$229	\$244	\$381	\$461	\$441	\$177	\$44	\$2,080
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$167	\$445	\$1,186	\$1,097	\$960	\$0	\$3,854
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$267	\$2,134	\$3,707	\$7,066	\$4,573	\$653	\$18,400
G - Electrification							4	****	4000	do.c	<u></u> ውጣ በ ፥ ለ
Sector 1	\$0	\$23	\$75	\$235	\$221	\$296	\$359	\$385	\$330	\$86	\$2,010
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$582	\$2,327	\$4,505	\$6,391	\$5,810	\$726	\$20,341
H - Stations								***	0001	, a	ተ ፋ 77 ላ
Sector 1	\$106	\$106	\$53	\$72	\$144	\$286	\$445	\$281	\$281	\$0	\$1,774
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,927	\$7,293	\$8,643	\$16,052	\$0	\$35,915
total	\$585	\$632	\$1,303	\$18 _, 676	\$48,793	\$110 _, 161	\$88,795	\$49,747	\$28,182	\$1,510	\$348,384

MATERIALS COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology:

ALL

200+ OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS: ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD												
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL	
A - Right-of-way Acquisition									D. L. Control of the			
Sector 1	\$25	\$25	\$43	\$326	\$282	\$80	\$40	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$821	
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$1,418	\$35,615	\$75,761	\$49,877	\$8,313	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170,984	
B - Earthworks and Drainage		:									4	
Sector 1	\$380	\$380	\$861	\$1,643	\$1,930	\$1,989	\$767	\$354	\$0	\$0	\$8,304	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,644	\$17,118	\$32,010	\$25,953	\$9,732	\$0	\$0	\$91,458	
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels						_				4.0	40.044	
Sector 1	\$164	\$164	\$523	\$809	\$634	\$648	\$184	\$85	\$0	\$0	\$3,211	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,442	\$38,323	\$62,403	\$27,520	\$10,320	\$0	\$0	\$156,009	
D - Grade Separations						A	***	***	40	+0	44.004	
Sector 1	\$202	\$202	\$372	\$817	\$1,137	\$1,174	\$490	\$226	\$0 \$0			
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,210	\$19,286	\$67,344	\$54,924	\$20,596	\$0	20	\$100,300	
E - Other Accom. Works		***	400	*	#00 F	\$168	\$39	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$656	
Sector 1	\$26	\$26	\$28	\$133	\$235	•	\$2,358	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	i '	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$99	\$3,013	\$6,483	\$2,330	φυ	ΨΟ	90	911,002	
F - Track	, po	\$40	\$130	\$382	\$406	\$635	\$768	\$736	\$296	\$74	\$3,467	
Sector 1	\$0 \$0	\$40 \$0	\$130	\$0	\$14,686	\$39,164	\$104,380	\$96,513	\$84,449	\$0	\$339,191	
Sector 2	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$227	\$1,814	\$3,151	\$6,006	\$3,887	\$555	\$15,640	
Sector 4 G - Electrification	Φ0	Φ0	φ0	ΨΟ	Ψ22.1	Ψ1,01-1	40,.01	40,000	\$2,000			
Sector 1	\$0	\$38	\$125	\$392	\$368	\$493	\$598	\$641	\$550	\$143	\$3,350	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,562	\$30,249	\$58,571	\$83,087	\$75,524	\$9,441	\$264,434	
H – Stations	φ0	ΨΟ.	ΨΟ	Ψ.	4.,502	4551515	+ 1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1		
Sector 1	\$177	\$177	\$89	\$120	\$240	\$477	\$741	\$468	\$468	\$0	\$2,957	
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,708	\$29,172	\$34,573	\$64,207	\$0	\$143,660	
VC0101 4	ΨΞ	Ψ			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
total	\$975	\$1,054	\$3,590	\$70,632	\$181,208	\$310,716	\$317,968	\$263,337	\$229,381	\$10,213	\$1,389,074	

PLANT COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology:

200+ OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS: ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TE	EN YEAR PERIOD

		CASH FLOV	V PREVISIO	NS: ESHMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	OBSYSTEM	COST, PER	YEAH, IN A	I LN YEAR	PERIOD
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$100	\$100	\$173	\$1,304	\$1,126	\$319	\$160	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,283
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage										_	
Sector 1	\$1,521	\$1,521	\$3,443	\$6,572	\$7,719	\$7,955	\$3,069	\$1,416	\$0	\$0	\$33,214
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,039	\$54,208	\$101,366	\$82,185	\$30,819	\$0	\$0	\$289,618
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels		_							4	, A.O.	6100:
Sector 1	\$657	\$657	\$2,093	\$3,234	\$2,535	\$2,591	\$736	\$340	\$0	\$0	\$12,845
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,721	\$19,162	\$31,202	\$13,760	\$5,160	\$0	\$0	\$78,004
D - Grade Separations				4		44.000	***	4004	40	60	A40 400
Sector 1	\$807	\$807	\$1,489	\$3,269	\$4,547	\$4,698	\$1,960	\$904	\$0	\$0	\$18,483
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,140	\$12,857	\$44,896	\$36,616	\$13,731	\$0	\$0	\$112,240
E - Other Accom. Works	*	4.55	****	\$ 500	40.40	4070		Φ0.	dro.	\$0	\$2,624
Sector 1	\$106	\$106	\$113	\$532	\$940	\$673	\$155	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$27,889
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$230	\$7,030	\$15,128	\$5,501	3 0	Φ0	ΦU	<u>Φ∠7,009</u>
F - Track	Φ.	4400	4 504	44 500	#4.004	\$2,540	\$3.073	\$2,943	\$1,183	\$296	\$13,868
Sector 1	\$0 \$0	\$160	\$521	\$1,529	\$1,624 \$1,669	\$2,540 \$4,450	\$11,861	\$2,943 \$10,967	\$9,596	\$0	\$38,544
Sector 2	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,009	\$3,521	\$6,117	\$10,907	\$7,545	\$1,078	\$30,360
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$∪	Φ Ο	Φ440	कुठ,521	Φ0,117	\$11,009	\$7,540	\$1,070	\$00,000
G - Electrification Sector 1	\$0	\$153	\$498	\$1,570	\$1,474	\$1.972	\$2,393	\$2,564	\$2,200	\$574	\$13,398
₹ i	\$0 \$0	\$155	\$0	\$1,370	\$1,474	\$5,584	\$10,813	\$15,339	\$13,943	\$1,743	\$48,819
Sector 4 H - Stations	\$0	⊅ ∪	20	Ф О	Φ1,090	Ψ0,004	\$10,010	4,0,003	Ψ10,340	Ψ1,140	\$70,010
Sector 1	\$710	\$710	\$355	\$480	\$961	\$1,907	\$2,964	\$1,871	\$1,871	\$0	\$11,828
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$000	\$0	\$0	\$7,854	\$14,586	\$17,287	\$32,103	\$0	\$71,830
360014	φ0	ΨΟ	40	ΨΟ	Ψ0	φ,,υυ-	Ψ1-7,000	Ψ,ι,ωσι	\$52,.00	40	
total	\$3,901	\$4,215	\$8,685	\$52,621	\$117,687	\$236,656	\$195,949	\$115,001	\$68,443	\$3,691	\$806,848

YEARLY EXPENDITURES BY ORIGIN AND TYPE GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

200+ ÖPTIMIZED

Type of Expenditure	Origin of Expenditure	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
	0.41	.	# 4.600	445.000	ΦE4 000		ФР4 OO4	ർവ ഒരു	\$9,561	\$4,735	\$1,096	\$284,376
SKILLED	Québec	\$4,222	\$4,696	\$15,080	\$51,303	\$68,950	\$84,901	\$39,833		\$89,040	\$5,160	\$903,239
LABOUR	Ontario	\$9,413	\$9,897	\$14,827	\$51,970	\$112,762	\$247,800	\$218,466	\$143,904		· ·	
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$29	\$94	\$275	\$292	\$457	\$553	\$530	\$213	\$53	\$2,496
	Foreign	\$411	\$551	\$1,266	\$2,919	\$3,184	\$3,904	\$3,358	\$2,933	\$1,816	\$416	\$20,759
UNSKILLED	Québec	\$164	\$186	\$656	\$11,438	\$20,174	\$25,025	\$9,997	\$557	\$0	\$0	\$68,196
		\$421	\$446	\$647	\$7,237	\$28,619	\$85,136	\$78,798	\$49,190	\$28,182	\$1,510	4.00,100
LABOUR	Ontario	· · · · · ·	*		\$0	\$0,019	\$00,100	\$0	Ψ49,130 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	ļ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	* -	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	φυ	Φ U	Φ0	\$0	Φ0
MATERIALS	Québec	\$273	\$310	\$1,795	\$27,056	\$55,463	\$86,060	\$80,589	\$57,983	\$51,611	\$3,738	\$364,878
	Ontario	\$702	\$744	\$1,794	\$43,576	\$118,309	\$203,962	\$184,119	\$153,620	\$132,259	\$5,663	\$844,749
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,390	\$14,373	\$38,307	\$35,420	\$30,993	\$0	\$124,483
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,046	\$6,322	\$14,953	\$16,314	\$14,518	\$812	\$54,964
PLANT	Québec	\$1,069	\$1,202	\$3,933	\$7,434	\$8,428	\$14,159	\$9,775	\$4,058	\$1,868	\$43	\$51,969
	Ontario	\$2,638	\$2,802	\$4,318	\$15,251	\$27,080	\$43,194	\$39,847	\$31,237	\$20,980	\$1,714	\$189,062
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$634	\$1,691	\$4,507	\$4,168	\$3,647	\$0	\$14,647
	Foreign	\$195	\$211	\$434	\$29,935	\$81,545	\$177,612	\$141,819	\$75,538	\$41,948	\$1,933	\$551,171
TOTAL	Québec	\$5,727	\$6,394	\$21,465	\$97,231	\$153,016	\$210,144	\$140,193	\$72,158	\$58,214	1 '	i
ALL TYPES	Ontario	\$13,174	\$13,890	\$21,586	\$118,035	\$286,770	\$580,092	\$521,231	\$377,952	\$270,461	\$14,046	\$2,217,237
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$29	\$94	\$275	\$6,316	\$16,521	\$43,368	\$40,117	\$34,852	\$53	\$141,626
	Foreign	\$606	\$762	\$1,700	\$32,855	\$86,775	\$187,838	\$160,130	\$94,786	\$58,282	\$3,162	\$626,895
	total	\$19,507	\$21,074	\$44,844	\$248,396	\$532,877	\$994,595	\$864,922	\$585,013	\$421,809	\$22,139	\$3,755,177

SUPPLEMENTARY COST INFORMATION

D4. TORONTO - MONTRÉAL

300+ km/hr Composite Route

Segment Summary Cost Table

Sub-Segment Table

Segment Cash Flows by Sub-system/Sector

- Total Cost
- Skilled Labour
- Unskilled Labour
- Material
- Plant

Yearly Expenditure by Origin and Type

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR C	OST SUMMARY						
TORONTO - MC	NTRÉAL ALIGI	NMENT	300+, COMP	OSITE	300 COMPOSITE	north shore	THE
Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve Included in TOTAL
A – Right-of-way Aquisition	\$16,186,479	\$168,609,152	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$184,795,630	\$18,025,851
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$201,463,984	N/A	N/A	\$942,691,708	see note c	\$1,144,155,692	\$122,959,788
C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$69,567,929	N/A	N/A	\$422,468,750	see note c	\$492,036,679	\$38,406,250
D - Grade Separations	\$135,331,923	N/A	N/A	\$821,837,150	see note c	\$957,169,073	\$107,196,150
E - Other Accom- modation works	\$14,885,647	see note a	see note a	\$90,396,835	see note c	\$105,282,482	\$20,860,808
F - Track	\$73,515,323	\$411,992,049	see note b	\$95,266,090	see note c	\$580,773,462	\$25,011,089
G - Electrification	\$68,673,309	see note a	see note a	\$417,035,943	see note c	\$485,709,251	\$54,395,993
H – Stations	\$46,914,483	see note a	see note a	\$284,900,000	see note c	\$331,814,483	\$25,900,000
Totals	\$626,539,076	\$580,601,201	\$0	\$3,074,596,475	see note c	\$4,281,736,752	\$412,755,929

NOTES: a) included in Construction / Installation b) included in Equipment / Material c) included in Other Studies

09-Feb-94 curre Toronto - Mo	ent costs in file ontréal Corridor	neu acustos una creane esana antical e test <u></u> un distribuites les interioris de ciente interioris de manarillo	от от при
segment	total cost	segment	total cost
TM2-A0	\$0	TMS-3a	\$0
TM2-B0	\$0	TMS-3b	\$0
TM2-C0	\$0	TMS-DIV	
TM2-D0	\$0	TM2-G0	\$0
TM2-E0	\$0	TM2-H0	\$0
TM2-F0	\$0	TM1-H0	\$0
TM1-A0	\$523,802,011	TM1-H1	\$0
TM1-B0	\$0	TM1-I0	\$162,420,364
TM1-C0	\$549,504,663	TM1-I1	\$0
TM1-D0	\$0	TM1-J0	\$212,551,924
TM1-E0	\$0	TM0-F0	\$0
TM1-F0	\$0	TM0-F1	\$0
TM1-G0	\$0	TM0-F2	\$738,591,081
TM0-A0	\$0		
TM0-A1	\$0	TM0-G0	\$0
TM0-A2	\$0	TM0-G1	\$0
TM0-B0	\$1,356,585,609	TM0-H0	\$0
TM0-B1	\$0	TMS-3c	\$32,061,531
TM0-C0	\$0	TMS-4	\$18,961,954
TM0-D0	\$88,673,382	TMS-5a	\$18,659,014
TM0-E0	\$332,626,555	TMS-5b	\$36,636,302
TMS-1a	\$34,651,547	TMS-5c	\$0
TMS-1b	\$0	TMR-01	\$0
TMS-1c	\$12,515,813	TMR-02	(\$172,296,909
TMS-2	\$15,438,462	TMR-03	(\$97,255,797
		TMR-04	(\$104,493,925
		WTR-02	(\$10,050,737
		WT0-C1	\$287,176,656
		WTS-5	\$244,977,252

TOTAL

\$4,281,736,752

TOTAL COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

ALL

300+ OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS : ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD.

		CASH FLOW	/ PREVISION	<u> IS : ESTIMA</u>	TED ALLOC	CATION OF S	SUBSYSTEM	COST, PEF	YEAH, IN A	IEN YEAR	PERIOU
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$551	\$551	\$2,159	\$6,146	\$4,844	\$1,290	\$645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,186
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$10,270	\$43,991	\$67,316	\$40,313	\$6,719	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$168,609
B - Earthworks and Drainage											
Sector 1	\$9,291	\$9,291	\$21,614	\$40,528	\$46,385	\$47,784	\$18,180	\$8,391	\$0	\$0	\$201,464
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,258	\$184,578	\$329,942	\$256,664	\$96,249	\$0	\$0	\$942,692
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels											
Sector 1	\$2,957	\$2,957	\$4,700	\$11,482	\$17,651	\$18,259	\$7,911	\$3,651	\$0	\$0	\$69,568
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,583	\$39,644	\$168,988	\$147,821	\$55,433	\$0	\$0	\$422,469
D - Grade Separations											
Sector 1	\$6,069	\$6,069	\$12,627	\$25,505	\$32,277	\$33,302	\$13,330	\$6,152	\$0	\$0	\$135,332
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,826	\$110,787	\$328,735	\$249,084	\$93,406	\$0	\$0	\$821,837
E - Other Accom. Works					4		4		**	4.5	A. 4.000
Sector 1	\$619	\$619	\$855	\$3,213	\$5,194	\$3,564	\$822	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,886
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,297	\$23,674	\$45,779	\$16,647	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,397
F - Track						4			4= 000	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	470 545
Sector 1	\$0	\$972	\$3,159	\$8,318	\$8,579	\$13,707	\$16,410	\$14,989	\$5,906	\$1,476	\$73,515
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,535	\$54,760	\$130,378	\$110,037	\$96,282	\$0	\$411,992
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,551	\$12,404	\$20,381	\$35,229	\$22,489	\$3,213	\$95,266
G - Electrification					4	440 570	# 40.004	#40.507	#40 4E0	\$0.70g	#60 670
Sector 1	\$0	\$928	\$3,016	\$8,260	\$7,554	\$10,570	\$12,621	\$12,537	\$10,458	\$2,728	\$68,673
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,091	\$56,363	\$97,782	\$124,542	\$110,451	\$13,806	\$417,036
H - Stations					400	40.00=	444.070	## 000	#a 000	40	\$46,914
Sector 1	\$2,815	\$2,815	\$1,407	\$1,048	\$2,096	\$6,905	\$11,956	\$8,936	\$8,936	\$0	1 ' '
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,133	\$31,817	\$82,583	\$153,368	\$0	\$284,900
	400.000	#04.000	ቀርር የርግ	Φ070 4E4	ΦΕΡ 6 754	¢1 190 709	\$1,039,170	\$652,135	\$407,890	\$21 224	\$4,281,737
TOTAL	\$22,302	\$24,202	\$59,807	\$278,454 7%	\$500,754 14%	28%	24%	15%	10%	0%	100%
% of total cost expended in year	1%	1%	1%	1%	1470	20%	∠+ 70	1378	10/6	7/0	10070

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$2,027

\$16,058

Sector 1

Sector 2

Sector 4

Sector 1

Sector 4

Sector 1

Sector 4

\$700

\$668

\$2,027

\$17,426

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$2,275

\$2,172

\$1,013

\$35,667

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

SKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

\$4,252

\$6,747

\$7,530

\$19,881

\$6,434

\$46,010

\$91,817

\$963

\$1,063

\$964

\$1,964

\$2,485

\$0

\$0

\$6,476 \$1,415,789

technology:

300+ OPTIMIZED

G - Electrification

total

H - Stations

ALL

00+ OPTIMIZED											
		CASH FLOV	V PREVISIOI	NS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	CATION OF S	SUBSYSTEM	I COST, PEF	YEAR, IN	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$397	\$397	\$1,555	\$4,425	\$3,487	\$929	\$464	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,654
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage											
Sector 1	\$6,689	\$6,689	\$15,562	\$29,180	\$33,397	\$34,404	\$13,090	\$6,041	\$0	\$0	\$145,054
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,340	\$64,602	\$115,480	\$89,833	\$33,687	\$0	\$0	\$329,942
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels											
Sector 1	\$2,129	\$2,129	\$3,384	\$8,267	\$12,708	\$13,147	\$5,696	\$2,629	\$0	\$0	\$50,089
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,175	\$11,893	\$50,696	\$44,346	\$16,630	\$0	\$0	\$126,741
D - Grade Separations										!	
Sector 1	\$4,370	\$4,370	\$9,092	\$18,363	\$23,239	\$23,978	\$9,598	\$4,430	\$0	\$0	\$97,439
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,939	\$38,775	\$115,057	\$87,179	\$32,692	\$0	\$0	\$287,643
E - Other Accom. Works	-									-	
Sector 1	\$446	\$446	\$616	\$2,313	\$3,739	\$2,566	\$592	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,718
Sector 4		\$0	\$0	\$1,289	\$7,102	\$13,734	\$4,994	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$27,119
F - Track								****	44.050	44.000	\$50.004

\$5,989

\$5,947

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$754

\$119,982

\$6,177

\$205

\$465

\$5,439

\$2,536

\$1,509

\$215,277

\$0

\$9,869

\$3,721

\$7,611

\$10,145

\$4,972

\$5,140

\$411,995

\$548

\$11,815

\$1,304

\$6,114

\$9,087

\$8,608

\$9,545

\$319,868

\$17,601

\$10,792

\$10,569

\$1,100

\$9,027

\$6,434

\$24,775

\$181,224

\$22,418

\$52,931

\$28,580

\$49,445

\$75,066

\$33,778

\$85,470

\$4,120

UNSKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology: 300+ OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS: ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD											
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$17	\$17	\$65	\$184	\$145	\$39	\$19	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$486
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage			_			4		4	**	00	\$0.044
Sector 1	\$279	\$279	\$648	\$1,216	\$1,392	\$1,434	\$545	\$252	\$0	\$0	\$6,044
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,289	\$27,687	\$49,491	\$38,500	\$14,437	\$0	\$0	\$141,404
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels		<u>.</u>		40.44	4500	AF 40	#007	\$110	\$0	\$0	\$2.087
Sector 1	\$89	\$89	\$141	\$344	\$530	\$548	\$237 \$14,782	\$5,543	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$42,247
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,058	\$3,964	\$16,899	\$14,702	\$5,545	Φ0	90	φ~ra,a~rs
D - Grade Separations	#400	6400	\$070	\$765	\$968	\$999	\$400	\$185	\$0	\$0	\$4,060
Sector 1	\$182	\$182	\$379	\$763 \$5,974	\$16,618	\$49,310	\$37,363	\$14,011	\$0	\$0	\$123,276
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	φυ,974	\$10,010	\$49,010	ΨΟ7,000	Ψ1-7,011			₩ , M.O. ; M.O. ;
E - Other Accom. Works Sector 1	\$19	\$19	\$26	\$96	\$156	\$107	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$447
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$859	\$4,735	\$9,156	\$3,329	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,079
	φυ	Φ0	ΨΟ	Ψ009	Ψ-,,,οο	ψο,100	Ψ0,020				1
<u>F - Track</u> Sector 1	\$0	\$29	\$95	\$250	\$257	\$411	\$492	\$450	\$177	\$44	\$2,205
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$205	\$548	\$1,304	\$1,100	\$963	\$0	\$4,120
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$310	\$2,481	\$4,076	\$7,046	\$4,498	\$643	\$19,053
G - Electrification	<u> </u>		T -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Sector 1	\$0	\$28	\$90	\$248	\$227	\$317	\$379	\$376	\$314	\$82	\$2,060
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$705	\$2,818	\$4,889	\$6,227	\$5,523	\$690	\$20,852
H - Stations							A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR				
Sector 1	\$84	\$84	\$42	\$31	\$63		\$359	\$268	\$268	\$0	\$1,407
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,713	\$3,182	\$8,258	\$15,337	\$0	\$28,490
										1	
total	\$669	\$726	\$1,486	\$22,315	\$57,961	\$136,477	\$109,881	\$58,263	\$27,079	\$1,459	\$416,317

MATERIALS COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology:

300+ OPTIMIZED

ALL

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS: ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD

		CASH FLOW	PREVISION	NS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	SUBSYSTEM	COSI, PER	YEAM, IN A	I IEN TEAM	PENIOU
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$28	\$28	\$108	\$307	\$242	\$65	\$32	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$809
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$10,270	\$43,991	\$67,316	\$40,313	\$6,719	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$168,609
B - Earthworks and Drainage						_					
Sector 1	\$465	\$465	\$1,081	\$2,026	\$2,319	\$2,389	\$909	\$420	\$0	\$0	\$10,073
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,031	\$22,149	\$39,593	\$30,800	\$11,550	\$0	\$0	\$113,123
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels									40		40 470
Sector 1	\$148	\$148	\$235	\$574	\$883	\$913	\$396	\$183	\$0	\$0	\$3,478
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,233	\$15,858	\$67,595	\$59,129	\$22,173	\$0	\$0	\$168,988
D - Grade Separations		_				4	***	4000	#0	40	40 707
Sector 1	\$303	\$303	\$631	\$1,275	\$1,614	\$1,665	\$667	\$308	\$0	\$0	\$6,767
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,948	\$33,236	\$98,620	\$74,725	\$28,022	\$0	\$0	\$246,551
E - Other Accom. Works		e e marie e co						4-	40	40	0744
Sector 1	\$31	\$31	\$43	\$161	\$260	\$178	\$41	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$744
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$645	\$3,551	\$6,867	\$2,497	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,560
F - Track								47.40	400=	474	40.070
Sector 1	\$0	\$49	\$158	\$416	\$429	\$685	\$821	\$749	\$295	\$74	\$3,676
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,071	\$48,189	\$114,733	\$96,832	\$84,728	\$0	\$362,553
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$264	\$2,109	\$3,465	\$5,989	\$3,823	\$546	\$16,195
G - Electrification			.		4070	4500	4004	4007	#500	0400	00.404
Sector 1	\$0	\$46	\$151	\$413	\$378	\$529	\$631	\$627	\$523	\$136	\$3,434
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,159	\$36,636	\$63,558	\$80,952	\$71,793	\$8,974	\$271,073
H - Stations						40. -	4,500		m 4 4 - 7	40	MO 040
Sector 1	\$141	\$141	\$70	\$52	\$105	\$345	\$598	\$447	\$447	\$0	\$2,346
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,853	\$12,727	\$33,033	\$61,347	\$0	\$113,960
total	\$1,115	\$1,210	\$12,746	\$75,073	\$175 _, 833	\$353,544	\$372,446	\$281,284	\$222,957	\$9,731	\$1,505,939

PLANT COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

300+ OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS : ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD											
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											4.2.2.2
Sector 1	\$110	\$110	\$432	\$1,229	\$969	\$258	\$129	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,237
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage										40	440 000
Sector 1	\$1,858	\$1,858	\$4,323	\$8,106	\$9,277	\$9,557	\$3,636	\$1,678	\$0	\$0	\$40,293
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,598	\$70,140	\$125,378	\$97,532	\$36,575	\$0	\$0	\$358,223
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels							4	4700		**	Ø40.044
Sector 1	\$591	\$591	\$940	\$2,296	\$3,530	\$3,652	\$1,582	\$730	\$0	\$0	\$13,914
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,117	\$7,929	\$33,798	\$29,564	\$11,087	\$0	\$0	\$84,494
D - Grade Separations							40.00	4,000		40	#A7 000
Sector 1	\$1,214	\$1,214	\$2,525	\$5,101	\$6,455	\$6,660	\$2,666	\$1,230	\$0	\$0	\$27,066
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,965	\$22,157	\$65,747	\$49,817	\$18,681	\$0	\$0	\$164,367
E - Other Accom. Works								4.5	40	40	#0.077
Sector 1	\$124	\$124	\$171	\$643	\$1,039	\$713	\$164	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,977
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,504	\$8,286	\$16,023	\$5,826	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,639
F - Track							40.000	** ***	4.101	#00F	# 4 ZOO
Sector 1	\$0	\$194	\$632	\$1,664	\$1,716	\$2,741	\$3,282	\$2,998	\$1,181	\$295	\$14,703
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,054	\$5,476	\$13,038	\$11,004	\$9,628	\$0	\$41,199
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$512	\$4,093	\$6,726	\$11,625	\$7,421	\$1,060	\$31,438
G - Electrification				.		4044	*0.504	#0.507	#0.000	\$546	\$13,735
Sector 1	\$0	\$186	\$603	\$1,652	\$1,511	\$2,114	\$2,524	\$2,507	\$2,092		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,691	\$6,764	\$11,734	\$14,945	\$13,254	\$1,657	\$50,044
H - Stations						44.05	40.004	h. 707	\$1.787	\$0	\$9,383
Sector 1	\$563	\$563	\$281	\$210	\$419	\$1,381	\$2,391	\$1,787	1		\$56,980
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,426	\$6,363	\$16,517	\$30,673	\$0	\$50,900
total	\$4,460	\$4,840	\$9,908	\$61,083	\$137,683	\$287,781	\$236,976	\$131,365	\$66,037	\$3,558	\$943,692

YEARLY EXPENDITURES BY ORIGIN AND TYPE GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

300+ OPTIMIZED

					·					1	I	
<u>Type of</u> Expenditure	Origin of Expenditure	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
			4	404 000	**** 400	# 400 F04	6440.077	400 001	#40 400	¢4 574	\$1,060	\$377,869
SKILLED	Québec	\$5,243	\$5,927	\$21,833	\$76,433	\$100,561	\$113,277	\$36,831	\$12,130	\$4,574	1	
LABOUR	Ontario	\$10,344	\$10,823	\$12,277	\$39,992	\$110,735	\$293,724	\$278,774	\$165,535	\$85,283		\$1,012,45
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$35	\$114	\$299	\$309	\$493	\$591	\$540	\$213	\$53	\$2,64
	Foreign	\$470	\$640	\$1,443	\$3,257	\$3,671	\$4,500	\$3,672	\$3,019	\$1,748	\$401	\$22,82
UNSKILLED	Québec	\$207	\$264	\$1,055	\$20,535	\$34,590	\$38,259	\$9,819	\$1,425	\$0	\$0	\$106.15
	Ontario	\$462	\$462	\$431	\$1,780	\$23,372	\$98,218	\$100.062	\$56,838	\$27,079	\$1,459	,
LABOUR		1 ' 1		Φ431 \$0	\$1,760	\$0	\$0	\$00,002	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	•	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ΦU	40	Φ0	40	400	40	
MATERIALS	Québec	\$345	\$440	\$12,029	\$45,231	\$63,740	\$82,244	\$70,441	\$57,636	\$50,205	\$3,554	\$385,86
WIN (1 ELI II) LEG	Ontario	\$770	\$770	\$718	\$29,842	\$102,957	\$245,886	\$243,532	\$171,949	\$127,433	\$5,405	\$929,26
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,632	\$17,685	\$42,107	\$35,537	\$31,095	\$0	\$133,05
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,504	\$7,729	\$16,366	\$16,161	\$14,223	\$772	\$57,75
			_				4.5.000	040.474	# F 000	A4 707	\$42	\$67,15
PLANT	Québec	\$1,328	\$1,651	\$6,124	\$10,281	\$10,247	\$18,003	\$12,471	\$5,222	\$1,787	1	1
	Ontario	\$2,909	\$2,947	\$3,288	\$15,601	\$31,700	\$51,353	\$45,626	\$33,183	\$20,414	\$1,653	\$208,67
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$780	\$2,081	\$4,954	\$4,181	\$3,659	\$0	\$15,65
	Foreign	\$223	\$242	\$495	\$35,201	\$94,956	\$216,344	\$173,924	\$88,779	\$40,178	\$1,862	\$652,20
									4		4.000	0007.04
TOTAL	Québec	\$7,124	\$8,283	\$41,041	\$152,480	\$209,137	\$251,783	\$129,562	\$76,412	\$56,566	\$4,655	
ALL TYPES	Ontario	\$14,486	\$15,002	\$16,714	\$87,216	\$268,764	\$689,182	\$667,994	\$427,505	\$260,208		\$2,460,55
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$35	\$114	\$299	\$7,721	\$20,260	\$47,652	\$40,258	\$34,967	\$53	
	Foreign	\$693	\$882	\$1,939	\$38,458	\$101,132	\$228,573	\$193,962	\$107,959	\$56,149	\$3,035	\$732,78
	total	\$22,302	\$24,202	\$59,807	\$278,454	\$586.754	\$1,189,798	\$1,039,170	\$652,135	\$407,890	\$21,224	\$4,281,73

D5. MONTRÉAL - QUÉBEC

200+ km/hr Composite Route

Segment Summary Cost Table

Sub-Segment Table

Segment Cash Flows by Sub-system/Sector

- Total Cost
- Skilled Labour
- Unskilled Labour
- Material
- Plant

Yearly Expenditure by Origin and Type

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR C		DOR 2	200+, OPTIM	IZED		and an analysis of the second	
	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Aquisition	\$6,438,627	\$67,069,031	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$73,507,658	\$7,170,289
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$62,812,460	N/A	N/A	\$300,617,780	see note c	\$363,430,239	\$39,211,015
C – Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$14,554,358	N/A	N/A	\$88,385,000	see note c	\$102,939,358	\$8,035,000
D - Grade Separations	\$24,510,405	N/A	N/A	\$148,845,600	see note c	\$173,356,005	\$24,807,600
E – Other Accom– modation works	\$1,687,798	see note a	see note a	\$10,249,577	see note c	\$11,937,375	\$2,365,287
F - Track	\$30,627,317	\$169,888,504	see note b	\$40,876,519	see note c	\$241,392,340	\$10,403,694
G - Electrification	\$31,935,593	see note a	see note a	\$193,936,920	see note c	\$225,872,513	\$25,296,120
H - Stations	\$5,343,542	see note a	see note a	\$32,450,000	see note c	\$37,793,542	\$2,950,000
Totals	\$177,910,099	\$236,957,534	\$0	\$815,361,396	see note c	\$1,230,229,029	\$120,239,005

NOTES: a) Included in Construction / Installation b) Included in Equipment / Material c) Included in Other Studies

09-Feb-94 curre	ent costs on file
Montréal - Qu	<u> iébec Corridor</u>
200+, OPTIMIZED	
segment	total cost
MQ2-A0	\$799,443,552
MQ2-B0	\$564,209,313
MQ1-A0	\$0
MQ1-B0	\$0
MQ1-C0	\$0
MQ0-A0	\$0
MQ0-B0	\$0
MQ0-C0	\$0
MQS-1	\$18,659,014
MQS-2	\$14,270,328
MQS-3a	\$13,979,869
MQS-3b	\$20,952,005
MQR-01	(\$86,224,697)
MQR-02	(\$10,566,429)
TMR-04	(\$104,493,925)

\$1,230,229,029

TOTAL COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology:

ALL

200+, OPTIMIZED

		CASH FLOW	V PREVISION	NS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	UBSYSTEM	COST, PER	YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
<u>Subs</u> ystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$322	\$322	\$2,575	\$1,932	\$644	\$644	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,439
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$6,707	\$26,828	\$23,474	\$10,060	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,069
B - Earthworks and Drainage											
Sector 1	\$3,769	\$3,141	\$11,306	\$13,191	\$15,075	\$8,166	\$8,166	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,812
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,154	\$120,247	\$105,216	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,618
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels											
Sector 1	\$873	\$728	\$2,620	\$3,056	\$3,493	\$1,892	\$1,892	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,554
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,677	\$35,354	\$35,354	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$88,385
D - Grade Separations											001.510
Sector 1	\$1,471	\$1,226	\$4,412	\$5,147	\$5,882	\$3,186	\$3,186	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,510
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,769	\$59,538	\$59,538	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$148,846
E - Other Accom. Works								**			#4 COO
Sector 1	\$101	\$84	\$304	\$354	\$506	\$338	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,688
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,150	\$4,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,250
F - Track						*	** ***	#4 744			ድባር ሶርፕ
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$3,369	\$4,594	\$2,144	\$4,900	\$8,882	\$6,738	\$0	\$0	\$30,627
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,978	\$67,955	\$67,955	\$0	\$0	\$169,889
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,088	\$18,394	\$16,351	\$2,044	\$0	\$40,877
G - Electrification					***		#0.00 <i>4</i>	m= 000		200	ውን ፋ ለንድ
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$3,513	\$4,790	\$2,235	\$5,110	\$9,261	\$7,026	\$0	,	\$31,936
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,394	\$77 _, 575	\$77,575	\$19,394	\$0	\$193,937
H - Stations								0, 000			Ø5 644
Sector 1	\$321	\$321	\$160	\$0	\$695	\$1,389	\$1,229	\$1,229	\$0		\$5,344
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,358	\$21,093	\$0	\$0	\$32,450
TOTAL	\$6,856	\$5,821	\$34,966	\$59,892	\$182,899	\$312,383	\$408,007	\$197,966	\$21,438	\$0	\$1, 23 0,229
% of total cost expended in year	1%	0%	3%	5%	15%	25%	33%	16%	2%	0%	100%

SKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

ALL

200+, OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS: ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD YEAR 5 YEAR 6 YEAR 7 YEAR 8 YEAR 9 YEAR 10 TOTAL YEAR 1 YEAR 2 YEAR 3 YEAR 4 Subsystem A - Right-of-way Acquisition \$4,636 \$464 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1.391 \$464 \$0 Sector 1 \$232 \$232 \$1.854 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sector 2 B - Farthworks and Drainage \$10.854 \$5,879 \$5.879 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$45,225 \$2,261 \$8.140 \$9,497 \$2,713 Sector 1 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$105,216 \$0 \$26,304 \$42.086 \$36.826 \$0 \$0 Sector 4 C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels \$10.479 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1.362 Sector 1 \$629 \$524 \$1,886 \$2,201 \$2.515 \$1,362 \$0 \$0 \$26,516 \$0 \$10.606 \$0 \$0 \$5,303 \$10,606 Sector 4 \$0 D – Grade Separations \$2.294 \$2,294 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$17,647 \$3,177 \$4.235 \$1.059 \$882 \$3,706 Sector 1 \$0 \$0 \$52.096 \$0 \$10.419 \$20,838 \$20.838 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sector 4 \$0 E - Other Accom. Works \$0 \$0 \$1,215 \$0 \$73 \$61 \$219 \$255 \$365 \$243 \$0 Sector 1 \$0 \$0 \$3.075 \$0 \$0 \$1.845 \$1,230 Sector 4 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 F - Track \$0 \$0 \$22.052 \$3,308 \$3.528 \$6,395 \$4.851 \$0 \$2,426 \$1.544 \$0 Sector 1 \$0 \$1,699 \$340 \$680 \$680 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sector 2 \$0 \$12,263 \$0 \$0 \$1,226 \$5.518 \$4,905 \$613 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sector 4 G - Electrification \$0 \$22,994 \$5,059 \$0 \$0 \$2,529 \$3,449 \$1,610 \$3.679 \$6,668 Sector 1 \$13,963 \$3,491 \$0 \$34.909 \$3,491 \$13,963 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sector 4 H - Stations \$885 \$0 \$0 \$3,847 \$500 \$1,000 \$885 \$231 \$231 \$115 \$0 Sector 1 \$0 \$3,407 \$6,328 \$0 \$0 \$9,735 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sector 4 \$0 \$0 \$373,603 \$98,268 \$115,323 \$36,671 \$4,104 \$4,937 \$4.191 \$20,347 \$23,807 \$65.957 total

UNSKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

200+, OPTIMIZED

•		CASH FLOW	V PREVISION	NS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	SUBSYSTEM	COST, PEF	YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											0100
Sector 1	\$10	\$10	\$77	\$58	\$19	\$19	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$193
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B – Earthworks and Drainage								00			ው ታ ፀፀ <i>ል</i>
Sector 1	\$113	\$94	\$339	\$396	\$452	\$245	\$245	\$0	\$0		\$1,884
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,273	\$18,037	\$15,782	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,093
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels						0		¢Ω	40	\$0	\$437
Sector 1	\$26	\$22	\$79	\$92	\$105	\$57	\$57	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$8,839
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,768	\$3,535	\$3,535	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0,003
D - Grade Separations			4400	0454	6170	mac.	മറം	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$735
Sector 1	\$44	\$37	\$132	\$154	\$176	\$96	\$96 \$8,931	\$0 \$0			\$22,327
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,465	\$8,931	\$0,931	Ψ0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	YEE, VE.
E - Other Accom. Works		00	00	011	ው 4 ይ	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51
Sector 1	\$3	\$3	\$9	\$11	\$15	\$820	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$2,050
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,230	\$0ZU	\$0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0	ψ2,000
F - Track	C O	60	6101	\$138	\$64	\$147	\$266	\$202	\$0	\$0	\$919
Sector 1	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$101 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$340	\$680	\$680	1	\$0	\$1,699
Sector 2		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$818	\$3,679	\$3,270			\$8,175
Sector 4	\$0	φυ	φυ	φ0	ΨΟ	φυτο	Ψ0,010	ΨΟ,Σ,Ο	4.00		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
G - Electrification	\$0	\$0	\$105	\$144	\$67	\$153	\$278	\$211	\$0	\$0	\$958
Sector 1	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$103	\$0	φ0, \$0	\$970	\$3,879		F		\$9,697
Sector 4	φ0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ		+-,	, , , , , ,			
<u>H Stations</u> Sector 1	\$10	\$10	\$5	\$0	\$21	\$42	\$37	\$37	\$0	\$0	\$160
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	1	\$1,136				\$3,245
360014	φυ	- 40	ΨΟ	T	Ψ	1					
total	\$206	\$175	\$848	\$992	\$19,656	\$34,219	\$38,600	\$10,387	\$1,378	\$0	\$106,461

MATERIALS COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology:

ALI

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS : ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER										TEN YEAR	PERIOD
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											<u> </u>
Sector 1	\$16	\$16	\$129	\$97	\$32	\$32	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$322
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$6,707	\$26,828	\$23,474	\$10,060	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,069
B - Earthworks and Drainage		ļ									
Sector 1	\$188	\$157	\$565	\$660	\$754	\$408	\$408	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,141
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,019	\$14,430	\$12,626	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,074
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels		j								Called	
Sector 1	\$44	\$36	\$131	\$153	\$175	\$95	\$95	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$728
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,071	\$14,142	\$14,142	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,354
D – Grade Separations	-										
Sector 1	\$74	\$61	\$221	\$257	\$294	\$159	\$159	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,226
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,931	\$17,861	\$17,861	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$44,654
E - Other Accom. Works											
Sector 1	\$5	\$4	\$15	\$18	\$25	\$17	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$84
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$922	\$615	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,537
F - Track										ANTI-OLIVE TO THE PARTY OF THE	
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$168	\$230	\$107	\$245	\$444	\$337	\$0	\$0	\$1,531
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,900	\$59,801	\$59,801	\$0	\$0	\$149,502
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$695	\$3,127	\$2,780	\$347	\$0	\$6,949
G - Electrification											
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$176	\$240	\$112	\$255	\$463	\$351	\$0	\$0	\$1,597
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,606	\$50,424	\$50,424	\$12,606	\$0	\$126,059
H - Stations										AL PARTIES AND ADDRESS AND ADD	
Sector 1	\$16	\$16	\$8	\$0	\$35	\$69	\$61	\$61	\$0	\$0	\$267
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,543	\$8,437	\$0	\$0	\$12,980
total	\$343	\$291	\$8,120	\$28,481	\$50,950	\$101,590	\$164,154	\$122,191	\$12,953	\$0	\$489,074

PLANT COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

technology:

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

200+, OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS: ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD											
		OASITI LOV	Y CILLYIOLO	NO . LOT HIVIP	TILD ALLOC	MITON OF C		0001,101	1 1 L F W 1, 11 Y F	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	LINOD
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition										***************************************	1000 VIV. 1017 VII TOOR VIV. 1 VII 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Sector 1	\$64	\$64	\$515	\$386	\$129	\$129	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,288
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B – Earthworks and Drainage											
Sector 1	\$754	\$628	\$2,261	\$2,638		\$1,633	\$1,633	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,562
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,559	\$45,694	\$39,982	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$114,235
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels											
Sector 1	\$175	\$146	\$524	\$611	\$699	\$378	\$378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,911
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,535	\$7,071	\$7,071	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,677
D - Grade Separations											
Sector 1	\$294	\$245	\$882	\$1,029	\$1,176	\$637	\$637	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,902
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,954	\$11,908	\$11,908	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,769
E - Other Accom. Works											
Sector 1	\$20	\$17	\$61	\$71	\$101	\$68	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$338
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,152	\$1,435	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,587
F - Track											
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$674	\$919	\$429	\$980	\$1,776	\$1,348	\$0	\$0	\$6,125
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,398	\$6,796	\$6,796	\$0	\$0	\$16,989
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,349	\$6,070	\$5,396	\$674	\$0	\$13,489
G - Electrification											
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$703	\$958	\$447	\$1,022	\$1,852	\$1,405	\$0	\$0	\$6,387
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,327	\$9,309	\$9,309	\$2,327	\$0	\$23,272
H - Stations	_		_	!							* • • •
Sector 1	\$64	\$64	\$32	\$0	\$139	\$278	\$246	\$246	\$0	\$0	\$1,069
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,272	\$4,219	\$0	\$0	\$6,490
total	\$1,371	\$1,164	\$5,652	\$6,613	\$46,335	\$78,306	\$89,930	\$28,717	\$3,002	\$0	\$261,091

YEARLY EXPENDITURES BY ORIGIN AND TYPE (THOUSANDS) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

200+, OPTIMIZED

Type of Expenditure	Origin of Expenditure	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
SKILLED	Québec	\$4,466	\$3,795	\$16,516	\$18,862	\$62,534	\$93,586	\$107,749	\$31,627	\$4,104	\$0	\$343,239
LABOUR	Ontario	\$329	\$277	\$2,682	\$3,461	\$2,396	\$3,277	\$5,302	\$3,530	\$0	\$0	\$21,255
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$121	\$165	\$77	\$176	\$320	\$243	\$0	\$0	\$1,103
	Foreign	\$141	\$119	\$1,028	\$1,318	\$950	\$1,228	\$1,952	\$1,270	\$0	\$0	\$8,007
UNSKILLED	Québec	\$206	\$175	\$848	\$992	\$19,656	\$34,219	\$38,600	\$10,387	\$1,378	\$0	\$106,461
LABOUR	Ontario	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
D100011	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MATERIALS	Québec	\$343	\$291	\$8,120	\$28,481	\$50,950	\$71,761	\$89,266	\$47,303	\$5,339	\$0	\$301.854
MIXTEL MIXEO	Ontario	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,932	\$42,923	\$42,923	\$6,530	\$0	\$107,309
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,973	\$21,947	\$21,947	\$0	\$0	\$54,867
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,925	\$10,018	\$10,018	\$1,084	\$0	\$25,044
PLANT	Québec	\$1,166	\$990	\$4,804	\$5,621	\$7,225	\$7,662	\$8,606	\$2,760	\$0	\$0	\$38,833
, 200	Ontario	\$137	\$116	\$565	\$661	\$4,634	\$10,443	\$16,064	\$9,787	\$991	\$0	\$43,398
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,291	\$2,582	\$2,582	\$0	\$0	\$6,456
	Foreign	\$69	\$58	\$283	\$331	\$34,477	\$58,910	\$62,677	\$13,588	\$2,011	\$0	\$172,404
TOTAL	Québec	\$6,180	\$5,250	\$30,287	\$53,956	\$140,365	\$207,227	\$244.222	\$92,077	\$10,822	\$0	\$790,387
ALL TYPES	Ontario	\$466	\$394	\$3,247	\$4,122	\$7,030	\$28,652	\$64,289	\$56,241	\$7,520	\$0	\$171,962
ALL III LO	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$121	\$165	\$77	\$12,441	\$24,849	\$24,772	\$0	\$0	\$62,426
	Foreign	\$210	\$177	\$1,311	\$1,649	\$35,427	\$64,063	\$74,647	\$24,876	\$3,095	\$0	\$205,454
	total	\$6,856	\$5,821	\$34,966	\$59,892	\$182,899	\$312,383	\$408,007	\$197,966	\$21,438	\$0	\$1,230,22 9

D6. MONTRÉAL - QUÉBEC

300+ km/hr Composite Route

Segment Summary Cost Table

Sub-Segment Table

Segment Cash Flows by Sub-system/Sector

- Total Cost
- Skilled Labour
- Unskilled Labour
- Material
- Plant

Yearly Expenditure by Origin and Type

SUBSYSTEM/SECTOR C	COST SUMMARY					A SALES AND AND SERVICE SERVIC	
MONTREAL - Q	<u>UÉBEC CORRI</u>	DOR :	300+, OPTIM	IZED			
Subsystem	Professional Serv./ Proj. Management	Equipment/ Material	Transportation/ distribution	Construction/ Installation	Start – up	TOTAL	Contingency reserve included in TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Aquisition	\$5,652,816	\$58,883,503	N/A	N/A	see note c	\$64,536,319	\$6,295,182
B – Earthworks and Drainage	\$60,168,487	N/A	N/A	\$279,617,262	see note c	\$339,785,749	\$36,471,817
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	\$13,054,544	N/A	N/A	\$79,277,000	see note c	\$92,331,544	\$7,207,000
D - Grade Separations	\$50,628,393	N/A	N/A	\$307,453,650	see note c	\$358,082,043	\$40,102,650
E – Other Accom– modation works	\$1,401,877	see note a	see note a	\$8,513,251	see note c	\$9,915,128	\$1,964,596
F - Track	\$28,068,686	\$156,259,261	see note b	\$37,079,789	see note c	\$221,407,736	\$9,539,773
G - Electrification	\$27,056,542	see note a	see note a	\$164,307,659	see note c	\$191,364,201	\$21,431,434
H - Stations	\$4,166,151	see note a	see note a	\$25,300,000	see note c	\$29,466,151	\$2,300,000
Totals	\$190,197,496	\$215,142,763	\$0	\$901,548,611	see note c	\$1,306,888,870	\$125,312,452

NOTES: a) Included in Construction / Installation b) Included in Equipment / Material c) Included in Other Studies

09-Feb-94	current costs on file
Montréal -	Québec Corridor
300+, OPTIMI	ZED
segment	total cost
MQ2-A0	\$0
MQ2-B0	\$0
MQ1-A0	\$0
MQ1-B0	\$667,086,507
MQ1-C0	\$687,391,289
MQ0-A0	\$0
MQ0-B0	\$0
MQ0-C0	\$0
MQS-1	\$0
MQS-2	\$14,270,328
MQS-3a	\$13,979,869
MQS-3b	\$20,952,005
MQR-01	(\$86,224,697)
MQR-02	(\$10,566,429)
TMR-04	\$0

\$1,306,888,870

TOTAL COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology:

ALL

300+, OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS: ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD													
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL		
A - Right-of-way Acquisition													
Sector 1	\$283	\$283	\$2,261	\$1,696	\$565	\$565	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$5,653		
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$5,888	\$23,553	\$20,609	\$8,833	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,884		
B - Earthworks and Drainage					,					4.5	400 100		
Sector 1	\$3,610	\$3,008	\$10,830	\$12,635	\$14,440	\$7,822	\$7,822	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,168		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$69,904	\$111,847	\$97,866	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$279,617		
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels								4-	•		* 40 0 ==		
Sector 1	\$783	\$653	\$2,350	\$2,741	\$3,133	\$1,697	\$1,697	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,055		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,855	\$31,711	\$31,711	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$79,277		
D - Grade Separations										40	\$50.000		
Sector 1	\$3,038	\$2,531	\$9,113	\$10,632	\$12,151	\$6,582	\$6,582	\$0	\$0	1	\$50,628		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$61,491	\$122,981	\$122,981	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$307,454		
E - Other Accom, Works		476	4	4004		#200	40	r.o.	.	\$0	\$1,402		
Sector 1	\$84	\$70	\$252	\$294	\$421	\$280	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$8,513		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,108	\$3,405	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	\$0,513		
F - Track	40	40	#0.000	#4.040	#4.06 E	¢4.404	\$8,140	\$6,175	\$0	\$0	\$28,069		
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$3,088	\$4,210	\$1,965 \$0	\$4,491 \$31,252	\$62,504	\$62,504	\$0	\$0	\$156,259		
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$3,708	\$16,686	\$14,832	\$1,854	\$0	\$37,080		
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	⊅ ∪	φ0	\$3,700	\$10,000	Ψ14,00Z	Ψ1,004	40	Ψο: 1000		
G - Electrification Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$2,976	\$4,058	\$1,894	\$4.329	\$7.846	\$5,952	\$0	\$0	\$27,057		
	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,970	\$0	\$0	\$16,431	\$65,723	\$65,723	\$16,431	\$0	\$164,308		
Sector 4	⊅ ∪	\$0	20	Φ0	φυ	Ψ10,401	Ψ00,120	Ψ00,720	Ψ10,301	0	\$100,000		
<u>H – Stations</u> Sector 1	\$250	\$250	\$125	\$0	\$542	\$1,083	\$958	\$958	\$0	\$0	\$4,166		
Sector 4	\$0	\$230	\$123	\$0	\$042	\$0	\$8,855	\$16,445	\$0	í	\$25,300		
Sector 4	<u>Φ</u>		φ0	Φ0	40	Ψ0	ψ0,000	ψ (Ο , 1 - 1 Ο			4 1		
TOTAL	\$8,048	\$6,795	\$36,884	\$59,821	\$208,078	\$357,017	\$439,371	\$172,589	\$18,285		\$1,306,889		
% of total cost expended in year		1%	3%	5%	16%	27%	34%	13%	1%	0%	100%		

SKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

technology:

ALL

300+, OPTIMIZED

		CASH FLOV	V PREVISION	IS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF	SUBSYSTEM	COST, PEF	YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$204	\$204	\$1,628	\$1,221	\$407	\$407	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,070
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage											
Sector 1	\$2,599	\$2,166	\$7,798	\$9,097	\$10,397	\$5,632	\$5,632	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,321
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,467	\$39,146	\$34,253	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$97,866
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels											40.000
Sector 1	\$564	\$470	\$1,692	\$1,974	\$2,256		\$1,222	\$0	\$0		\$9,399
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,757	\$9,513	\$9,513	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,783
D - Grade Separations					******	.			40		\$00 AEO
Sector 1	\$2,187	\$1,823	\$6,561	\$7,655	\$8,749	•	\$4,739	\$0	\$0		\$36,452
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,522	\$43,044	\$43,044	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$107,609
E - Other Accom. Works	do.	650	6400	ታ በፈብ	\$303	\$202	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,009
Sector 1	\$61	\$50 \$0	\$182 \$0	\$212 \$0	\$303 \$1,532	1	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$2,554
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	⊅ ∪	\$1,002	\$1,022	4 0	Φ0	Ψ0	Φ0	φΕ,554
F - Track Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$2,223	\$3,031	\$1,415	\$3,234	\$5,861	\$4,446	\$0	\$0	\$20,209
Sector 2	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0,001	\$0	\$313	\$625	\$625	\$0	\$0	\$1,563
Sector 4	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$O	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$5,006	\$4,450	\$556	\$0	\$11,124
G - Electrification	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0	Ψ0	ψ0	Ψ1,112	Φ0,000	41,100		•	
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$2,143	\$2,922	\$1,364	\$3,117	\$5.649	\$4.286	\$0	\$0	\$19,481
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,958	\$11,830	\$11,830	\$2,958	1	\$29,575
H – Stations						, -,					
Sector 1	\$180	\$180	\$90	\$0	\$390	\$780	\$690	\$690	\$0	\$0	\$3,000
Sector 4	\$0	£	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,657	\$4,934	\$0	\$0	\$7,590
total	\$5,794	\$4,893	\$22,317	\$26,113	\$77,557	\$116,439	\$130,720	\$31,260	\$3,514	\$0	\$418,606

UNSKILLED LABOUR COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN:

technology:

300+, OPTIMIZED

,		CASH FLOW	V PREVISION	IS : ESTIMA	TED ALLOC	ATION OF S	SUBSYSTEM	COST, PEF	YEAR, IN A	TEN YEAR	PERIOD
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											
Sector 1	\$8	\$8	\$68	\$51	\$17	\$17	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B - Earthworks and Drainage											
Sector 1	\$108	\$90	\$325	\$379	\$433	\$235	\$235	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,805
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,486	\$16,777	\$14,680	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,943
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels									4	4.0	4-0-0
Sector 1	\$23	\$20	\$70	\$82	\$94	\$51	\$51	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$392
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,586	\$3,171	\$3,171	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,928
D - Grade Separations		!				*	4407	40	40	00	#4 E40
Sector 1	\$91	\$76	\$273	\$319	\$365	\$197	\$197	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,519
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,224	\$18,447	\$18,447	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,118
E - Other Accom. Works	*-		40	40	# 40	φ ₀	ф0	φ0	\$0	\$0	\$42
Sector 1	\$3	\$2	\$8	\$9 \$0	\$13	\$8 \$681	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$1,703
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,022	\$001	Φ U	Φ0	\$0	Φ0	\$1,700
F - Track	¢α	40	\$93	\$126	\$59	\$135	\$244	\$185	\$0	\$0	\$842
Sector 1 Sector 2	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$93 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$313	\$625	\$625	\$0	\$0	\$1,563
Sector 4	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$742	\$3,337	\$2,966	\$371	\$0	\$7,416
G - Electrification	φO		φυ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ1 7 Z	40,007	\$2,000	7511		7,1,0
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$89	\$122	\$57	\$130	\$235	\$179	\$0	\$0	\$812
Sector 4	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$822	\$3,286	\$3,286	\$822	\$0	\$8,215
H – Stations	Ψ0	ΨΟ	Ψ0				7 - 1-1				
Sector 1	\$7	\$7	\$4	\$0	\$16	\$32	\$29	\$29	\$0	\$0	\$125
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$885	\$1,644	\$0		\$2,530
total	\$241	\$204	\$930	\$1,088	\$23,370	\$41,758	\$45,423	\$8,915	\$1,192	\$0	\$123,121

MATERIALS COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

technology:

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

300+, OPTIMIZED

CASH FLOW PREVISIONS: ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD											
		0,10111 2011	111211010	ю , до тили	120 / 1200	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	000.0.0.	<u> </u>			
<u>Subsystem</u>	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
· -											
A - Right-of-way Acquisition		ļ									
Sector 1	\$14	\$14	\$113	\$85	\$28	\$28	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$283
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$5,888	\$23,553	\$20,609	\$8,833	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,884
B - Earthworks and Drainage										4 -	
Sector 1	\$181	\$150	\$542	\$632	\$722	\$391	\$391	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,008
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,389	\$13,422	\$11,744	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,554
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels			4			40-	40=	**	40		doro
Sector 1	\$39	\$33	\$117	\$137	\$157	\$85	\$85	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$653
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,342	\$12,684	\$12,684	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,711
D - Grade Separations	450	A407	#450	ф=00	\$608	\$329	\$329	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,531
Sector 1	\$152 \$0	\$127 \$0	\$456 \$0	\$532 \$0	\$18,447	\$36,894	\$36,894	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$92,236
Sector 4 E - Other Accom. Works	20	Φ0	ΨU	Φ0	\$10,447	\$50,094	\$50,054	Φ0	Φ0	ΨΟ	\$32,200
Sector 1	\$4	\$4	\$13	\$15	\$21	\$14	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70
Sector 4	\$0	\$O	\$0	\$0	\$766	\$511	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,277
F - Track	00	•		- 40	4.00	40,1				7 -	
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$154	\$211	\$98	\$225	\$407	\$309	\$0	\$0	\$1,403
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.	\$27,502	\$55,003	\$55,003	\$0	\$0	\$137,508
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$630	\$2,837	\$2,521	\$315	\$0	\$6,304
G - Electrification											
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$149	\$203	\$95	\$216	\$392	\$298	\$0	\$0	\$1,353
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,680	\$42,720	\$42,720	\$10,680	\$0	\$106,800
H - Stations										Manage of the second	
Sector 1	\$12	\$12	\$6	\$0	\$27	\$54	\$48	\$48	\$0	\$0	\$208
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,542	\$6,578	\$0	\$0	\$10,120
				.			. . 	A	***	4	4.07.0
total	\$402	\$340	\$7,438	\$25,367	\$56,309	\$112,498	\$167,077	\$107,477	\$10,995	\$0	\$487,903

PLANT COSTS CASH FLOW (THOUSANDS)

technology:

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

300+, OPTIMIZED

300+, OPTIMIZED														
	CASH FLOW PREVISIONS : ESTIMATED ALLOCATION OF SUBSYSTEM COST, PER YEAR, IN A TEN YEAR PERIOD													
Subsystem	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL			
A - Right-of-way Acquisition											,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Sector 1	\$57	\$57	\$452	\$339	\$113	\$113	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$1,131			
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
B - Earthworks and Drainage														
Sector 1	\$722	\$602	\$2,166	\$2,527	\$2,888	\$1,564	\$1,564	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,034			
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,564	\$42,502	\$37,189	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$106,255			
C - Bridges, Viad., and Tunnels														
Sector 1	\$157	\$131	\$470	\$548	\$627	\$339	\$339	\$0	\$0		\$2,611			
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,171	\$6,342	\$6,342	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,855			
D - Grade Separations		_		_	_									
Sector 1	\$608	\$506	\$1,823	\$2,126	\$2,430	\$1,316	\$1,316	\$0	\$0		\$10,126			
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,298	\$24,596	\$24,596	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$61,491			
E - Other Accom. Works					4	.				4.				
Sector 1	\$17	\$14	\$50	\$59	\$84	\$56	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$280			
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,788	\$1,192	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,980			
F - Track	4.0	•	46.46	00.10	***	***	44 000	44.00 5	40	40	05.544			
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	\$618	\$842	\$393	\$898	\$1,628	\$1,235	\$0	\$0	\$5,614			
Sector 2	\$0	\$0	\$0 #0	\$0	\$0	\$3,125	\$6,250	\$6,250	\$0	1	\$15,626			
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,224	\$5,506	\$4,895	\$612	\$0	\$12,236			
G - Electrification	# 0	¢o.	\$595	6010	\$379	\$866	\$1,569	\$1,190	\$0	\$0	\$5,411			
Sector 1	\$0	\$0	ì	\$812	\$379 \$0		\$1,369 \$7,887		\$1,972		\$19,717			
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ΦU	\$1,972	φ1,001	\$7,887	Φ1,372	00	ψ19,/1/			
<u>H – Stations</u> Sector 1	\$50	\$50	\$25	\$0	\$108	\$217	\$192	\$192	\$0	\$0	\$833			
Sector 4	\$0	\$0	\$25 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,771	\$3,289	\$0 \$0	1	\$5,060			
Sector 4	ΦU	30	Ф О	4 0	Φ0	\$0	Ψ1,771	Ψυ,Ζυθ		40	\$5,500			
total	\$1,610	\$1,359	\$6,199	\$7,254	\$50,843	\$86,323	\$96,151	\$24,938	\$2,584	\$0	\$277,259			

YEARLY EXPENDITURES BY ORIGIN AND TYPE (THOUSANDS)

technology:

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN :

300+, OPTIMIZED

Type of Expenditure	Origin of Expenditure	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	TOTAL
SKILLED	Québec	\$5.235	\$4.424	\$18,502	\$21,242	\$73,958	\$112,006	\$123,737	\$26,825	\$3,514	\$0	\$389,443
LABOUR	Ontario	\$391	\$328	\$2,671	\$3,409	\$2,519	\$3,103	\$4,888	\$3,104	\$0	\$0	\$20,414
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$111	\$152	\$71	\$162	\$293	\$222	\$0	\$0	\$1,010
	Foreign	\$168	\$141	\$1,033	\$1,310	\$1,009	\$1,168	\$1,802	\$1,108	\$0	\$0	\$7,739
UNSKILLED	Québec	\$241	\$204	\$930	\$1,088	\$23,370	\$41,758	\$45,423	\$8,915	\$1,192	\$0	\$123,121
LABOUR	Ontario	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MATERIALS	Québec	\$402	\$340	\$7,438	\$25,367	\$56,309	\$85,614	\$100,407	\$40,807	\$4,544	\$0	\$321,227
1117 (1 11117 (11110	Ontario	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,260	\$37,585	\$37,585	\$5,532	\$0	\$93,962
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,093	\$20,186	\$20,186	\$0	\$0	\$50,465
	Foreign	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,531	\$8,899	\$8,899	\$918	\$0	\$22,248
PLANT	Québec	\$1.368	\$1.155	\$5,269	\$6,166	\$8,160	\$8,296	\$9,113	\$2,389	\$0	\$0	\$41,916
	Ontario	\$161	\$136	\$620	\$725	\$5,084	\$10,992	\$15,946	\$8,684	\$853	\$0	\$43,201
	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,188	\$2,375	\$2,375	\$0	\$0	\$5,938
	Foreign	\$80	\$68	\$310	\$363	\$37,599	\$65,847	\$68,718	\$11,490	\$1,731	\$0	\$186,205
TOTAL	Québec	\$7,247	\$6,123	\$32,139	\$53,863	\$161.797	\$247.674	\$278,679	\$78,935	\$9,251	\$0	\$875.706
ALL TYPES	Ontario	\$552	\$464	\$3,291	\$4,135	\$7.603	\$27,355	\$58,419	\$49,373	\$6,385	\$0	\$157,577
ALL TIPES	Rest of Canada	\$0	\$404	\$111	\$152	\$71	\$11,442	\$22,854	\$22,784	\$0	\$0	\$57,414
	Foreign	\$248	\$209	\$1,343	\$1,672	\$38,607	\$70,546	\$79,419	\$21,497	\$2,649	\$0	\$216,192
	total	\$8,048	\$6,795	\$36,884	\$59,821	\$208,078	\$357,017	\$439,371	\$172,589	\$18,285	\$0	\$1,306,889

SUPPLEMENTARY COST INFORMATION

D7. PERCENTAGE ALLOCATION TABLES FOR GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN

SUBS./SECT. % INPUT BY ORIGIN	QUÉBEC			HARLAND FARMEN	percent of total
SKILLED LABOUR COSTS	Point of View	percent of total	percent of total	percent of total	originating in
		originating in	originating in	originating in	OTHER
Subsystem/Sector	% sum check	QUÉBEC	ONTARIO	OTHER PROV.	COUNTRIES
<u>Japaysiem/Jector</u>	70 Sain Grieck	<u> </u>			
A - Right-of-way Acquisition			and all accompanies to the Control of Contro		
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 2	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
B - Earthworks and Drainage					
Sector 1	100%	90%	7%	0%	3%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels					201
Sector 1	100%	90%	7%	0%	3%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
D - Grade Separations			70 /	200	00/
Sector 1	100%	90%	7% 0%	0%	3% 0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	U76
E - Other Accommodation Works	4000/	90%	7%	0%	3%
Sector 1	100% 100%	100%	7 % 0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	U70	U 70	U/0
F - Track Sector 1	100%	50%	35%	5%	10%
Sector 2	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
G - Electrification	100%	100%	0/8	070	070
Sector 1	100%	50%	35%	0%	15%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
H – Stations	1,0070	.00)0		0 ,0	
Sector 1	100%	90%	7%	0%	3%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
total					Anna de la companya d

SUBS./SECT. % INPUT BY ORIGIN	QUÉBEC				percent of total
UNSKILLED LABOUR COSTS	Point of View	percent of total	percent of total	percent of total	originating in
		originating in	originating in	originating in	OTHER
Subsystem/Sector	% sum check	QUÉBEC	ONTARIO	OTHER PROV.	COUNTRIES
<u> </u>	70.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0				
A - Right-of-way Acquisition					
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 2	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
B - Earthworks and Drainage					
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels					
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
D - Grade Separations				•	
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
E - Other Accommodation Works					
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
F - Track					
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 2	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
G - Electrification					
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%		0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
H - Stations	4000	4.5.504	201	20/	000
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
1-1-1					
total					E .

SUBS./SECT. % INPUT BY ORIGIN	QUEBEC		www.		percent of total
MATERIALS COSTS	Point of View	percent of total	percent of total	percent of total	originating in
		originating in	originating in	originating in	OTHER
Subsystem/Sector	% sum check	QUÉBEC	ONTARIO	OTHER PROV.	COUNTRIES
Gans Asterni, Georgi	<u>70 3411 0110013</u>	<u> </u>		W 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
A - Right-of-way Acquisition		}			
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 2	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
B - Earthworks and Drainage					
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels					
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
D - Grade Separations			-01		201
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
E - Other Accommodation Works		4.000/	00/	00/	00/
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0% 0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	U76
F - Track	4000/	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 1	100%	26%	28%	37%	10%
Sector 2	100% 100%	100%	26% 0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	10076	10076	U/A	070	070
G - Electrification Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	40%	52%	0%	9%
H – Stations	10076	70,0	02/0	370	0,0
Sector 1	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Oecioi T	10070	100/0	Ž		
total					

SUBS./SECT. % INPUT BY ORIGIN	QUÉBEC				percent of total
PLANT COSTS	Point of View	percent of total	percent of total	percent of total	originating in
		originating in	originating in	originating in	OTHER
Subsystem/Sector	% sum check	QUÉBEC	ONTARIO	OTHER PROV.	COUNTRIES
√ - Right-of-way Acquisition					
Sector 1	100%	85%	10%	0%	5%
Sector 2	100%	85%	10%	0%	5%
3 - Earthworks and Drainage					
Sector 1	100%	85%	10%	0%	5%
Sector 4	100%	5%	10%	0%	85%
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels					
Sector 1	100%	85%	10%	0%	5%
Sector 4	100%	5%	10%	0%	85%
) - Grade Separations		====	400/	000	F0/
Sector 1		85%	10%	0%	5%
Sector 4	100%	5%	10%	0%	85%
E - Other Accommodation Works	10000	050	10%	0%	5%
Sector 1	100%	85% 5%	10%	0%	85%
Sector 4	100%	3%	1070	076	0070
– Track Sector 1	100%	85%	10%	0%	5%
Sector 2	1	0%	62%	38%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	33%	0%	67%
G - Electrification	10070			2,0	
Sector 1	100%	85%	10%	0%	5%
Sector 4	1 1	0%	33%	0%	67%
I – Stations	,5070				
Sector 1	100%	85%	10%	0%	5%
Sector 4		5%	10%	0%	85%
total					

SUBS./SECT. % INPUT BY ORIGIN	ONTARIO	AIII	The desired of the second seco		percent of total
SKILLED LABOUR COSTS	Point of View	percent of total	percent of total	percent of total	originating in
		originating in	originating in	originating in	OTHER
Subsystem/Sector	% sum check	QUÉBEC	ONTARIO	OTHER PROV.	COUNTRIES
A - Right-of-way Acquisition					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 2	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
B - Earthworks and Drainage					
Sector 1	100%	7%	90%	0%	3%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels	4000/	70	90%	0%	3%
Sector 1	100% 100%	7% · 0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4 D - Grade Separations	100%	U70	100%	0 /0	0 70
Sector 1	100%	7%	90%	0%	3%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
E - Other Accommodation Works	10070	0,0	,,,,,,		
Sector 1	100%	7%	90%	0%	3%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
F - Track					
Sector 1	100%	35%	50%	5%	10%
Sector 2	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
G - Electrification					
Sector 1	100%	35%	50%	0%	15%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
H - Stations	40000	70/	000/	00/	20/
Sector 1	100%	7%	90%	0%	3% 0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	U%
total					

SUBS./SECT. % INPUT BY ORIGIN	ONTARIO				percent of total
UNSKILLED LABOUR COSTS	Point of View	percent of total	percent of total	percent of total	originating in
		originating in	originating in	originating in	OTHER
Subsystem/Sector	% sum check	QUÉBEC	ONTARIO	OTHER PROV.	COUNTRIES
<u>Gabayatem/Geolor</u>	JO GUILL GLICOK		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
A - Right-of-way Acquisition					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 2	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
B - Earthworks and Drainage					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
D - Grade Separations	:				
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
E - Other Accommodation Works					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
F - Track					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 2	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
G - Electrification					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
H - Stations					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%		0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
1					
total					

SUBS./SECT. % INPUT BY ORIGIN	ONTARIO	.,,,,			percent of total
MATERIALS COSTS	Point of View	percent of total	percent of total	percent of total	originating in
		originating in	originating in	originating in	OTHER
Subsystem/Sector	% sum check	QUÉBEC	ONTARIO	OTHER PROV.	COUNTRIES
<u> </u>	70 Sull Check	MULULU	0141111110	<u> </u>	00011111110
A - Right-of-way Acquisition			AND REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF		
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 2	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
B - Earthworks and Drainage					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
D - Grade Separations					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
E - Other Accommodation Works					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
F - Track					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 2	100%	26%	28%	37%	10%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
G - Electrification					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	40%	52%	0%	9%
H - Stations					
Sector 1	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%
total					

SUBS,/SECT. % INPUT BY ORIGIN	ONTARIO				percent of total
PLANT COSTS	Point of View	percent of total	percent of total	percent of total	originating in
		originating in	originating in	originating in	OTHER
Subsystem/Sector	% sum check	QUÉBEC	ONTARIO	OTHER PROV.	COUNTRIES
A - Right-of-way Acquisition				·	
Sector 1	100%	5%	90%	0%	5%
Sector 2	100%	5%	90%	0%	5%
B - Earthworks and Drainage					
Sector 1	100%	5%	90%	0%	5%
Sector 4	100%	5%	10%	0%	85%
C - Bridges, Viaducts, and Tunnels					
Sector 1	100%	5%	90%	0%	5%
Sector 4	100%	5%	10%	0%	85%
D - Grade Separations					70 /
Sector 1	100%	5%	90%	0%	5%
Sector 4	100%	5%	10%	0%	85%
E - Other Accommodation Works	4000/	FO	000/	0%	5%
Sector 1 Sector 4	100% 100%	5% 5%	90% 10%	0%	85%
F - Track	10076	370	1076	076	0076
Sector 1	100%	5%	90%	0%	5%
Sector 2	100%	0%	62%	38%	0%
Sector 4	100%	0%	33%	0%	67%
G - Electrification	10070	0 ,0	0070	0.0	27,0
Sector 1	100%	5%	90%	0%	5%
Sector 4	100%	0%	33%	0%	67%
H – Stations					
Sector 1	100%	5%	90%	0%	5%
Sector 4	100%	5%	10%	0%	85%
total					